DECEMBER 27, 1958

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

In This Issue

Yearlings Sold At Auction in 1958

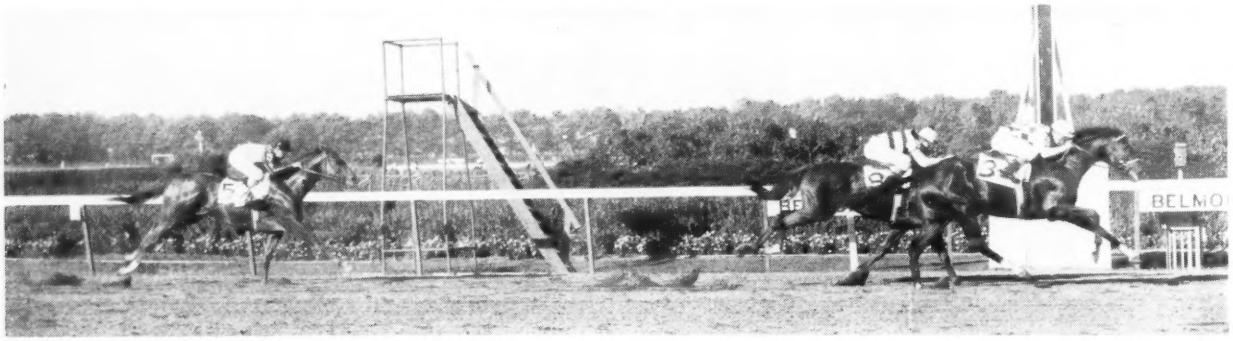
$42,000 FILLY By Eight Thirty—Canina.

LEXINGTON, KY., VOL. LXXVI, NO. 26
Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Lexington, Ky.

20 Cents a Copy
$7.00 A YEAR

Flying Fury

Winning the Champagne Stakes at Belmont



FLYING FURY, a product of one of the world's most successful sires and an Alabama winner, entered the stud at Claiborne Farm in 1957. He raced for three seasons, won stakes in each year, and earned a total of $145,595.

The son of *Nasrullah was one of the leading 2-year-olds of 1954 and was weighted at 119 lbs. on the Experimental Handicap. Flying Fury won his first stakes when he came from behind in a driving finish to win the one-mile Champagne Stakes at Belmont from Grandpaw, Gold Box, and Cup Man.

In a prep for the Garden State, Flying Fury stumbled coming out of the gate and went to his knees. He recovered and went after the leaders, was six lengths off with a furlong to go, but caught the leaders to win by three-quarters of a length.

In the Garden State Stakes, Flying Fury was the slowest out of the gate and started moving up in the backstretch. In the final drive he outran all the others except the winner Summer Tan and just missed getting second money. Poor racing luck dogged his efforts in the Pimlico Futurity for which he started favorite. Away slowly, he was caught in a jam on the first turn, was forced wide on the last turn but closed well to get a second to Thinking Cap.

As a 3-year-old Flying Fury moved into the Derby picture with another of his come-from-behind victories in the Derby

*NASRULLAH (7.10)	Nearco	Pharos
		Nogara
	Mumtaz Begum	*Blenheim II
		Mumtaz Mahal
FLYING FURY, dk. b., 1952		
SICILY (6.00) (4.49)	Reaping Reward	*Sickle
		Dustwhirl
	Gino Patty	*Gino
		Suntica

BY *NASRULLAH—ALABAMA WINNER SICILY

FLYING FURY is a son of *Nasrullah which had a cumulative Average-Earnings Index through 1957 of 7.10 — to lead all American sires. He is out of the Alabama Stakes-Top Flight Handicap winner Sicily whose Average-Earnings Index for racing was 6.00 and whose subsequent Index as a producer is the very high 4.49 figure. The second dam was Gino Patty, dam of eight foals, eight winners, and a daughter of the Triple Oaks winner Suntica, winner Kentucky, Illinois, and Latonia Oaks.

and 1½-mile Manhattan H.

Trial at Louisville. After that race, however, he went off his form for the rest of the season.

In 1956 Flying Fury was given a refresher course over the jumps and did well, including a win over the champion jumper Neji. He was returned to the flat. On August 31 he ran second in the 1¾-mile Merchants' and Citizens' Handicap to Thinking Cap. Flying Fury got his revenge on Thinking Cap in their next start, the 1½-mile Manhattan Handicap, by winning easily. Others trailing were Jet Action, Paper Tiger, Honeys Alibi, etc. Flying Fury started in the Jockey Club Gold Cup but unseated his rider immediately after leaving the starting gate. It was his last start.

Property of
Harry F. Guggenheim

Fee $750 Live Foal

Claiborne FARM

A. B. Hancock, Jr., Paris, Ky., Phone 393

Brother in blood to Free America and Ocean Wave Stakes Winner of over $115,000

"EVERY INCH A KING"

PROVEN CLASS

Bred, by the best, to the best at Calumet Farm, this indomitable son of Fervent is a brother in blood to the outstanding race horses Ocean Wave and Free America (sire of Correlation). Half-brother to stakes placed Petite Terry and Bright Liberty.

FEMALE LINE

Rockcastle's dam, Fair Columbia, daughter of the 5 time leading sire and 8 time leading broodmare sire, *Pharamond II, is the dam of 5 winners including the stakes-placed Petite Terry and Bright Liberty. 2nd dam, Stakes winner, Columbiana, dam of Ocean Wave and Free America, stakes-placed Patriotism, Lookout Son and Columbia Gem.

HIS SIRE

Fervent, a stakes winning son of the great *Blenheim II, sired Rockcastle in his first American crop. He was then purchased for stud duty in France, by the leading French breeder, Marcel Boussac.

COURAGE

Retired because of a broken bone shortly after his superb victory in the Yankee Handicap, in which he conquered proven stakes champions, Rockcastle showed his stout heart and resurgent class by returning to the races as a prominent contender and winner in consistent classy company in 1957 and 1958.

RACE RECORD

Rockcastle, winner of 13 races; Yankee Handicap ($50,000 added), Bridgeport, Tomasello Memorial, Springfield and Hartford Handicaps, 3rd Monmouth Park ($100,000 added), 3rd Robert E. Lee Handicap.

ROCKCASTLE

Standing at:

DARIO FARMS
B. A. Dario,
Manville, R. I.

for further information contact
FRED COMYN
manager
Popular 9, 2131

Fervent — *Blenheim II / Hug Again

ROCKCASTLE
Br. 1952

Fair Columbia — *Pharamond II / Columbiana

trafa RESIDENT VETERINARIAN, C. A. HOOPER, D.V.M. FEE: $500 LIVE FOAL, PROPERTY OF: J. A. LEONE

WAR RELIC

property of Samuel D. Riddle Estate

MAN O' WAR
FRIAR'S CARSE

FRIAR ROCK

- WAR RELIC has already made his mark on American as well as International Bloodlines.
- WAR RELIC has been the Leading TWO-YEAR-OLD Sire and has placed in the Top Ten Sires on the General Sire List.
- WAR RELIC is the sire of Battlefield ($414,727.00), Intent ($317,775.00), Missile (Leading 2-year-old), Relic (Leading Sire in France), *and many others*

Hamburg Place

Lexington Kentucky

Fee $2,500 Live Foal

Fee payable when mare foals

Preston Madden
Phone 5-1515

Reneged

(Property of Woodley Lane Farm Stables)

AS A 5-YEAR-OLD . . .

and at 2, 3, and 4

Reneged won stakes at 2, 3, 4, and again at 5, 1958. He was a horse which consistently thwarted the best efforts of the handicappers, raced under weights up to 136 lbs. He equaled the world record at 4½ furlongs, won at all distances in near record times up to 1½ miles. The ability and constitution to win stakes from the best company for five consecutive years belongs to few horses.

Reneged's final year at the races was in 1958. The son of Revoked kept bearing down this year as usual — although the handicapper bore down even heavier. In the American Legion Handicap at Saratoga, under highweight of 126 pounds, he won easily by five lengths from Little Hermit and Tick Tock, which were getting 13 and seven pounds, respectively. Then Reneged moved to Belmont and the 136 lbs. was enough to let Bull Strength (120) come down in front in the Fall Highweight Handicap with Cohoes third under 127 lbs. In his next three starts—the Woodward, Nassau County, and Sysonby Handicaps — he finished third. However he gave weight to all to finish in front of him except Clem in the Woodward and each carried 126 lbs. Reneged ended his racing career in 1958 and was retired to the stud with earnings of $285,395.

RENEGED, b., 1953, by Revoked—White Samite, by Gallant Fox

FEE: $1,000 LIVE FOAL—TO APPROVED MARES

Payable When Mare Foals

All inquiries to be addressed to Hurstland Farm

Hurstland Farm

Nuckols Brothers, Midway, Ky. Phone: Thornwall 6-3391

. . . a good farm to know

MOHAMMEDAN

Stakes winning son of *Mahmoud

Mohammedan is a stakes winning, record breaking, son of the leading sire, *Mahmoud. He won the Babylon Handicap at 2, ran six furlongs in 1:09 to establish a new track record at Santa Anita, won a total of 17 races and nearly $90,000.

Mohammedan is out of the stakes winning Blue Larkspur mare, Painted Veil. The best 3-year-old filly of her year, Painted Veil won the Vanity, Allied Charities, Maud Muller, and Prudery Handicaps. At stud Painted Veil produced five foals to race, all are good winners, and three are of stakes class: Mohammedan, Make-Up Man, and Beau Knight. Painted Veil is a half-sister to the great classic colt, Mate, winner of $310,810. Mohammedan's first foals are now weanlings and he is siring grand looking individuals.

MOHAMMEDAN, b., 1948, by *Mahmoud—Painted Veil, by Blue Larkspur

Property of I. J. Collins

FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

Mares subject to MY approval. Fee payable when mare foals or when mare is sold or changes hands, or leaves the state.

COMMON CAUSE

his 2-year-olds are winning this year

Common Cause has the great pedigree combination of the proved leading American sire line of *Blenheim II and *Mahmoud, and the female line which has produced Man o' War, Assault, and Vulcan's Forge. Common Cause, a good winner and second to Crafty Admiral in a great running of the Empire City Gold Cup, is a full brother to the crack Vulcan's Forge, stakes winner of $324,240, and half-brother to the stakes winner Lights Abeam. Burning Bright, the dam of Common Cause, is out of a full sister to Man o' War, Masda, which produced four stakes winners, three sires of stakes winners, and a stakes producer.

Common Cause's first small crop, consisting of five registered foals, reached the races this year. Three of the five have started and two have won: the good two-time allowance winner No Cause, and Fair Cause, which broke his maiden at Narragansett Park.

COMMON CAUSE, dk. b., 1949, by *Mahmoud—Burning Bright, by Whichone

FEE $300 LIVE FOAL

Mares subject to MY approval. Fee payable when mare foals or when mare is sold or changes hands, or leaves the state.

Property of I. J. Collins

All inquiries to:
E. K. THOMAS

TIMBERLAWN FARM

PARIS, KENTUCKY
Telephone 411

The key words in this ad are "you're in business" and "a better deal"

• 55 2-Year-Olds
Broken and Ready-to-Run

• 2nd Annual Florida Breeders Sales Association Sale

• Monday, January 26, 7:30 p. m. Hialeah Park, Hialeah, Florida

You're "in business" as soon as you buy a Florida-bred, and they are the kind of sound, durable stock that keep you in business the whole year 'round.

The cost and risk involved in breaking and shipping to winter racing has been assumed by the Florida-breeder — you couldn't ask for a better deal than that.

FASIG-TIPTON-CO. NEW YORK

FASIG-TIPTON CO., Inc.

HUMPHREY S. FINNEY, President

3 East 48th Street MUrray Hill 8-1897 New York 17, New York

Top Sire Prospect Now Standing in New York

ROMAN SPRING

Winning Son of
ROMAN

Full Brother to
I WILL

b. 1951, by Roman-Breathless, by Haste

COLT FOAL by
ROMAN SPRING-FLIRTY GIRL
BY TEDDY'S COMET

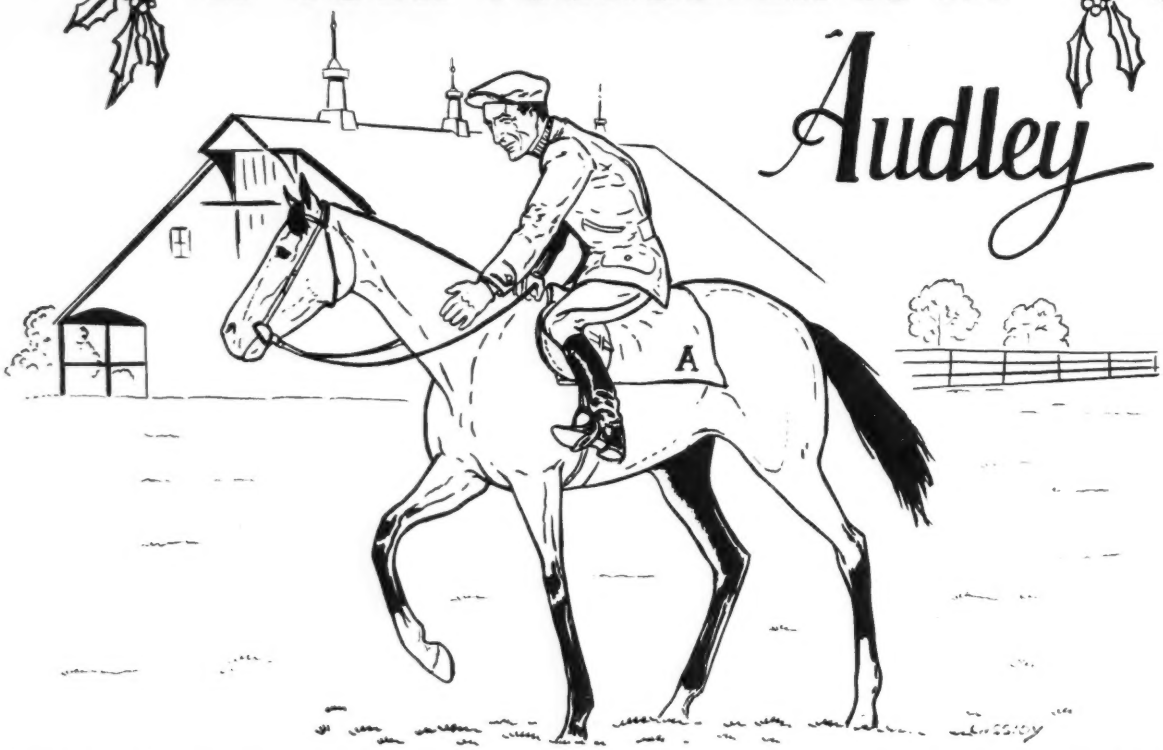
Roman Spring's first crop are foals of '58. All mares and foals are on high-potency vitamins. Green grass grows year-'round in the farm's Vita-Grass Germinator.

Private Contract
DR. J. G. WOODCOCK
5 Walnut St., Rye, New York
Telephone: RYe 7-4448

Tilly Foster Stock Farms

Telephone: BRewster 9-4696 Brewster, New York

IF YOUR YOUNGSTER IS AT *Audley* —



HE ALREADY HAS HIS XMAS PRESENT!

He's getting it in the form of top handling by experienced personnel — and there are superb stabling and training facilities. He has a stocking-full here —

- **1/6 mile enclosed track**
- **3/4 mile outdoor training track**
- **Automatic starting gate**
- **52 stall training barn**
- **600 acres of rolling limestone pasture**

With these advantages you leave nothing to chance. Only with a thoroughly successful early training program can your youngster realize his full potential. You are assured of this at AUDLEY.

JAMES EDWARDS
Owner

GRAYSON GREER
Manager

Audley Farm

"The Very Finest for the Best"

Berryville, Va.

Telephone: 251

WARNER RANCH, INC., DISPERSAL

Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona, Calif.

69 Head—Monday, Jan. 5—7 p.m.

29 BROODMARES

Including HONEYMOON leeding money-winning offspring of *Beau Pere and dam of SW HONEYS ALIBI, etc.; *NEW SLIPPER, champion of Australia, in foal to HONEYS ALIBI; *TAFFETA II, by *NASRULLAH, in foal to *KHALED; *NEBRODA, by NEARCO, and *RIVE DOREE, by BOIS ROUSSEL, in foal to HONEYS ALIBI; ADMIRALS LARK, top producing daughter of WAR ADMIRAL; STRIKING BLUE, daughter of COUNT FLEET, in foal to *GROUNDED, and outstanding daughters of HYPERION, BIMELECH, SAYAJIRAO, *ROYAL CHARGER, NIMBUS, PRECIPTIC, TEHRAN, *MAHMOUD, SOME CHANCE, UNBREAKABLE, etc.

4 STALLIONS

Including STEPFATHER, stakes-winning son of *BEAU PERE; HONEYS ALIBI, young son of *ALIBHAI—HONEYMOON and winner of $257,262; W L SICKLE, successful son of *SICKLE; and *GROUNDED, young son of MIGOLI—*BIBIBEG with two crosses to *BAHRAM.

21 RACE HORSES

Among them the stakes-winning coming 4-year-old, ALIWAR, and sons and daughters of Owen Tudor, Bey, *Royal Charger, Tudor Minstrel, Migoli, Stepfather, Ali's Gem, *Alibhai, *Ardan, etc.

15 YEARLINGS

Including colts and fillies by Nashua, *Alibhai, *Royal Charger, Honeys Alibi, *Alcibiades, Ali's Gem, Stepfather, W L Sickle, *Ardan, etc.

AND SHARES IN THE FOLLOWING SIRES, UNDER SEALED BID:

***ALIBHAI (5)**	**MIGOLI (2)**	**NASHUA (3)**
***ARCTIC PRINCE (2)**	***MY BABU (2)**	***ROYAL CHARGER (2)**
***ARDAN (1)**		***SOLAR SLIPPER (2)**

For information and catalogues write:

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

201 Colorado Place, Arcadia, Calif.

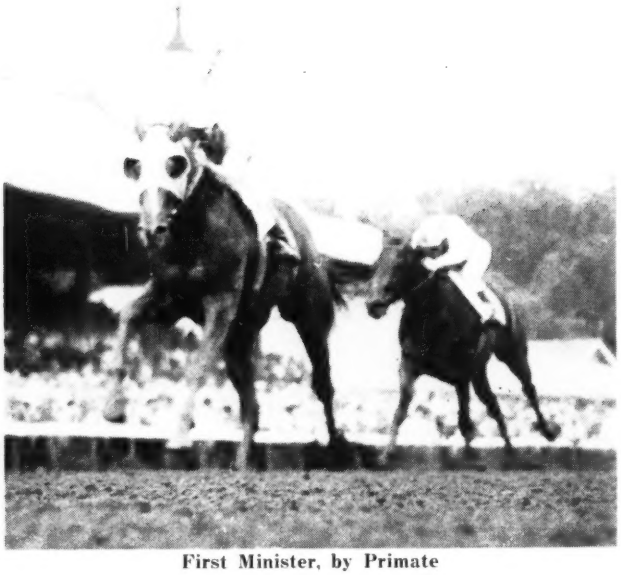
Humphrey S. Finney
President

Robert J. Duffy
Sales Mgr.

Auctioneers:
Tom Caldwell
M. J. Dance, Jr.

Telephones:
RYan 1-0669
HIllcrest 7-7289

ANY STALLION THAT SIRES ONE OF THE BEST JUVENILES IN FIRST CROP TO RACE



First Minister, by Primate

— *must be regarded with critical approval*

PRIMATE sired First Minister in his first crop, and First Minister won the Flash Stakes at Saratoga and the Grand Union Hotel Stakes at Saratoga, after losing the National Stallion Stakes by a head. America's great sires are those which started off on the right foot . . . with a good one in their first crop. Primate also sired Goshen which won at Belmont and placed in stakes. Another winner is Happenstance. Primate is a horse of exceptional physique and all-around appearance. He was second only to Tom Fool at 2 and had the stature and ability to do anything required of an American race horse.

Fee $1,000 Live Foal

Primate, dk. ch., 1949, by Some Chance —Edified, by *Jacopo.

(Property of Starmount Stable)

CARTER THORNTON'S *Threave Main Stud*

Hutchinson Pike
Paris, Ky.
Phone 1508

THE COVER HORSE

The top-priced female sold during the 1958 yearling auction series was a sister to Royal Coinage. Consigned to the Keeneland summer sales by Mereworth Farm, she was bought by Howard P. Wilson for $42,000.

Her sire is Eight Thirty and her dam is the good runner Canina, winner of the Kentucky Oaks and the Ramona and Santa Margarita Handicaps. Canina previously had produced, in addition to Royal Coinage, the good winners War Command, Kings Mutiny, and Can Trust.

The record of all yearlings sold at auction in 1958 is given in this week's *Blood-Horse*, together with a statistical appraisal of the market.

The Blood-Horse

Published weekly with an additional issue in January

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions, $7 a year; Canada, $8; other countries, $10. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Change in Address: Must reach *The Blood-Horse* office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application. Advertising copy deadline is Friday of the week preceding publication.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office, 216 East High Street. Telephone, 2-4920.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

W. S. Welsh Printing Co

Statistics in this publication relating to results of races in North America are compiled from *Daily Racing Form* Charts, by special arrangement with *Triangle Publications, Inc.*, the copyright owners of said charts. Reproduction prohibited.

The Blood-Horse is published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Inc.

A. B. HANCOCK JR., president; WILLIAM DU PONT JR., chairman of the board; L. L. HAGGIN II, vice president; CLARKSON BEARD, treasurer; GAYLE A. MOHNEY, secretary; ALEX BOWER, field secretary; J. A. ESTES, research director.

Trustees: Dr. Eslie Asbury, Clarkson Beard, Leslie Combs II, William du Pont Jr., L. L. Haggin II, A. B. Hancock Jr., W. Arnold Hanger, Robert J. Kleberg Jr., Henry H. Knight, Edward Lasker, Daniel Van Clief, and Alfred G. Vanderbilt.

STAFF: *Editorial*—J. A. Estes, editor; Warren Schweder, managing editor; Dan M. Bowmar III, Art Baumohl, Gay Reynolds. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; E. F. Ellis Jr., Mary W. Cassell. *Business and Circulation*—Dan M. Bowmar, manager; Helen Johns, Helen J. Abbott, Dorothy Sutherland, Nellie Baker, Bess Breaden, Billie Stokas. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Sarah Floyd, Mary Palmer, Betty Markesbery. *Current Statistics*—Nancy Garr, Reba Fowler, Jackie Baker. *Photographer*—J. C. Meadors.

IN VIRGINIA

DEGAGE

Sire of the 1958 2-year-old stakes winner Little Kid, one of the most consistent fillies in the country. Little Kid won the Susan Stakes, was second to Lawdy Claudy in the Singing Tower Stakes, second to Dark Vintage in the Arlington Lassie and Miss Chicago Stakes, and second to Pinecrest Miss in the Durazna Stakes.

Degage has also sired the stakes winners Dagazha and Anchor Watch, and the good 3-year-old filly Easy Degage, winner of four races and placed in the Spy Song Handicap, 1958. Degage's sire record, as tabulated on the right, is indeed a superlative one. However, this tabulation by no means tells the complete story . . . the 30 winners sired by Degage have won 139 races, or an average of almost five wins each! Horsemen like the winning consistency of the Degages. This fall a yearling gelding by Degage sold for $10,200 in the Keeneland Fall Sale, the highest price of the session.

STUD RECORD

Year foaled	Foals	Starters	Winners
1951	6	5	4
1952	6	6	6
1953	7	7	5
1954	8	8	7
1955	5	5	4
1956	5	5	4
	37	36	30

DEGAGE, dk. b., 1943
- *Bull Lea*
  - **Bull Dog*
  - *Rose Leaves*
- *Ministress*
  - *Wise Counsellor*
  - *Azurita*

Fee $350 Payable Oct. 1 of year bred in lieu of veterinary certificate if mare is barren.

MEANDER FARM MISS F. JULIA SHEARER

Locust Dale, Virginia Phone Orange 7447

FOR A FEE OF **$700** FOR A LIVE FOAL

SIRE OF 10 2-YEAR-OLD WINNERS IN 1958 INCLUDING THE STAKES WINNER TROILUS

*PRIAM II

br. h., 1941

Pharis	Pharos	Phalaris	
		Scapa Flow	
	Carissima	Clarissimus	
		Casquetts	
Djezima	Asterus	*Teddy	
		Astrella	
	Heldifann	*Dunbar II	
		Banshee	

(Property of John Chalik, Sr.)

*Priam II has sired 128 winners of 600 races and over $2,000,000, including seven stakes winners and eleven others which have placed in stakes. Among his stakes winners are the French Oaks winner Stratonice; Cousin, second weighted on the Experimental Handicap (to Tom Fool); and the promising 1958 2-year-old Troilus, winner of the Spalding Lowe Jenkins Stakes at Laurel in impressive fashion.

*Priam II is a representative of one of the greatest sire lines in the world, that of the great Phalaris. Few stallions can offer such a stud record and pedigree, and *Priam II is the only stallion in America standing at such a reasonable fee which has sired a classic winner and a 2-year-old which was rated second on the Experimental Handicap.

FOR A FEE OF **$300** FOR A LIVE FOAL

SIRE OF THE 1958 2-YEAR-OLD STAKES WINNER DR. HERB—AND WINNERS THAT AVERAGE 45 WINS EACH

BUY AND SELL

br. h., 1943

Bimelech	Black Toney	Peter Pan	
		Belgravia	
	*La Troienne	*Teddy	
		Helene de Troie	
Blinking Owl	*Pharamond II	Phalaris	
		Selene	
	Baba Kenny	Black Servant	
		Betty Beall	

(Property of John Chalik, Sr.)

Buy and Sell has proved himself to be a sire of hard-running horses . . . of horses that win early and continue to win. From his first four crops Buy and Sell has sired 36 starters, of which 27 have won (five others have placed), and these 27 winners have averaged 4.5 wins each. All of Buy and Sell's 2-year-old winners from his first four crops have won again as older horses, and this year he has sired four 2-year-old winners and two others to place from eight starters, including the stakes winner Dr. Herb.

Buy and Sell is a son of the great Bimelech, consistently one of America's leading sires. The early success of the progeny of Buy and Sell gives every indication that he is capable of following in the footsteps of his illustrious sire, and Buy and Sell is standing at a very reasonable fee.

Man o' War Farm

Inquiries to
William Barrow Floyd,
Farm Manager

Huffman Mill Pike, Lexington, Ky. Phone 4-5150

Owners,
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. DuBois

NEWS OR NOT

For the Birds

Among the victims of Chicago's sprawling suburban development were thousands of wild pheasants that had been nesting on the plains and bringing up their young there free and uninhibited since the Longrifles built Fort Dearborn. Their territorial rights, like those of the Indians, were forgotten as bulldozers and steam shovels rumbled and creacked through the fields, destroying shelters and secret love-making places, crushing little eggs and leaving in their wake the acrid fumes of exhaust. The little birds were forgotten, and their casualties multiplied. The ones that lost their homes moved in with those whose places had been spared, but soon the homeless were of such number that there was no place to go.

The plight of the birds reached the ears of Benjamin Lindheimer, and from his offices a directive went out to help them. The order was easier to give than to carry out, but finally the staff suggested setting up a sanctuary for displaced pheasants in the infield of the Arlington Park training track. Four huge communal shelters were built, and a ton of feed was brought in, and before you could say Rumplestiltskin the good word was passed among the unfortunate feathered citizens.

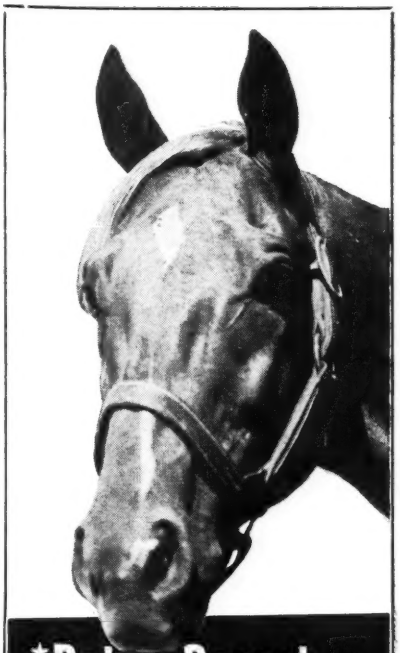
At last the little birds had found a home. No one would harm them any more. They would be left alone to multiply in peace, except once a year, on the afternoon of the Arlington Classic, when a boy dressed like a goose would run them from one end of the infield to the other. And the people would applaud the little birds, and the little birds would feel good about it.

Yes, Mary Anne, there is a Santa Claus.

Coming Attractions

The annual supplement to *The Blood-Horse* Stallion Register and Mating Book will be mailed to register owners next week. The supplement will include 108 stallion sheets (39 new stallions and 69 revised sheets for stallions now in the register) and sheets listing 1959 fees and other information. A new index will be distributed about January 10. The new sheets will increase to 419 the total number of stallions represented in the book.

Who in hell d'ya suppose he was?



***Peter Parent**

**Peter Parent ch., 1953*
- *Blue Peter*
  - *Fairway*
    - *Phalaris*
    - *Scapa Flow*
  - *Fancy Free*
    - **Stefan the Great*
    - *Celiba*
- **Transparent*
  - *Hyperion*
    - *Gainsborough*
    - *Selene*
  - *Invisible*
    - *Asterus*
    - *Will o' the Wisp*

BY BLUE PETER—Derby winner, undefeated as a 3-year-old, and a leading sire and broodmare sire in England. A descendant of the immortal Phalaris sire line.

OUT OF *TRANSPARENT — A young winning daughter of Hyperion, half-sister to three stakes winners. Next dam produced three stakes winners and also the dams of six stakes winners.

*PETER PARENT—Displayed brilliant speed racing only in Handicap and Allowance company. Won in New York by 10, eased up: gave Quillo 10 lbs. and ran ⅞ in :22⅖, :45⅖, 1:23, to miss by a nose; ran a good second to Bornastar in the mud, etc. While preparing for the winter stakes in Florida *Peter Parent suffered a training accident which forced his retirement.

Fee $350 Live Foal

Property of Joe Middleton

Inquiries to

O. C. Rasch

Versailles Pike, Lexington, Ky.

Phone 5-1333

[Vaughn Flannery Painting]

SHUT OUT

SHUT OUT has proved himself to be one of the great classic sires in America today. A great 2-year-old and older race horse himself, Shut Out is siring the same type horse for those who operate a racing stable and aim for the great stakes races of the American Turf. A partial list of his winners includes Evening Out, Hall of Fame, Social Outcast, One Hitter, etc.

*SHUT OUT, ch. h., 1939, by Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle*

Fee $2,500 Live Foal **(No maiden mares accepted)**

BIMELECH
*By Black Toney—*La Troienne*

SHUT OUT
By Equipoise—Goose Egg

TOM FOOL
By Menow—Gaga

1544

GREENTREE STUD, INC.

P. O. BOX 1110 LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY PHONE 4-5147

REMINDERS

STAKES CLOSING

ATLANTIC CITY

December

31 World's Playground S., $50,000a, 2yo (1959), 7f, $10.

CENTENNIAL

February

16 Silver S., $8,000a, 2yo, 6f, $15.
Colorado Breeders S., $6,000a, 2yo bred in Colorado, 5½f, $10.

FAIR GROUNDS

January

10 Pelleteri H., $10,000a, 3 up, 6f, $25.
17 Thelma S., $10,000a, 3yo f, 6f, $25.
24 Louisiana H., $10,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $25.
29 Debutante S., $5,000a, 2yo f, about 5/16m, $25.
31 Le Comte H., $10,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $25.

February

4 Duncan F. Kenner S., $5,000a, 2yo, about 5/16m, $25.
7 A. B. Letellier Memorial H., $15,000a, 1⅛m, $50.
11 New Orleans H., $50,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m, $100.
21 Louisiana Derby, $50,000a, 3yo, 1⅛m, $100.

HIALEAH PARK

January

2 Royal Poinciana H., $20,000a, 3 up, 6f, $25.
3 Hibiscus S., $20,000a, 3yo c and g, 6f, $25.
7 Jasmine S., $20,000a, 3yo f, 6f, $25.
10 Royal Palm H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1¼m, $50.
14 Palm Beach H., $20,000a, 3 up, 7f, $25.
17 Bougainvillea Turf H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1 3/16m (turf), $50.
21 Bahamas S., $20,000a, 3yo, 7f, $25.
28 Columbiana H., $20,000a, 3 up, f and m, 7f, $25.
31 Hialeah Turf H., $75,000a, 3 up, 1½m (turf), $150.

February

4 Everglades S., $25,000a, 3yo, 1⅛m, $50.
11 Florida Breeders' S., $15,000a, 2yo foaled in Florida, 3f, $50.
16 Hialeah Juvenile S., $15,000a, 2yo, 3f, $50.

SANTA ANITA PARK

December

31 San Fernando S., $25,000a, 4yo, 1 1/16m, $50.
Santa Monica H., $20,000a, 3 up, f and m, 7f, $50.

January

1 Santa Anita Maturity (1962), $100,000a, 4yo of 1962, 1¼m, $10.
7 Santa Catalina H., $25,000a, 4 up foaled in California, 1 1/16m, $50.
San Vicente S., $20,000a, 3yo, 7f, $50.
14 Santa Maria H., $25,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1 1/16m, $50.
Santa Ynez S., $15,000a, 3yo f, 6½f, $50.
San Marcos H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1¼m (turf), $50.
21 San Pasqual H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $50.
28 Santa Margarita H., $50,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1⅛m, $100.
San Luis Rey H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1½m (turf), $50.

February

4 San Antonio H., $50,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m, $100.
Santa Susana S., $20,000a, 3yo f, 1 1/16m, $50.
San Felipe H., $50,000a, 3yo, 1 1/16m, $100.
11 Washington's Birthday H., $50,000a, 3 up, 1½m (turf), $100.
Christopher J. Fitzgerald H., $20,000a, 3 up, 6½f (turf), $50.
18 Camino Real H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1¼m (turf), $50.
25 San Bernardino H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $50.

March

4 San Juan Capistrano H., $100,000a, 3 up, about 1¾m (turf), $100.

1959			January			1959
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	♑
11	12	13	14	15	16	♈
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Sign: ♑ knees; ♈ head.

PAYMENTS DUE

January

15 Kentucky Jockey Club S. (1959), Churchill Downs, $25.

SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES

January

26 SANTA ANITA MATURITY, Santa Anita $19,000.

February

7 CALIFORNIA BREEDERS' CHAMPION S., Santa Anita, $5,000.

STAKES

December

27 California Breeders Trial S., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 2yo foaled in California, 7f.
City of Miami Beach H., Tropical Park, $10,000a, 2yo, 1 1/16m.
Malibu S., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 3yo, 7f.
31 Los Feliz S., Santa Anita, $15,000a, 2yo c and g, 6½f.

January

1 New Year's H., Tropical Park, $10,000a, 3 up, 6f.
Las Flores H., Santa Anita, $20,000a, 3 up, f and m, 6f.
San Gabriel H., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 4 up, 1¼m (turf).
3 Orange Bowl H., Tropical Park, $20,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m.
San Carlos H., Santa Anita, $50,000a, 3 up, 7f.
7 La Centinela S., Santa Anita, $15,000a, 3yo f, 6½f.
10 San Fernando S., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 4yo, 1 1/16m.
Tropical Park H., Tropical Park, $50,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m.
14 Santa Monica H., Santa Anita, $20,000a, 3 up, f and m, 7f.
16 Royal Poinciana H., Hialeah, $20,000a, 3 up, 6f.
17 Santa Catalina H., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 4 up bred in California, 1⅛m.
Hibiscus S., Hialeah, $20,000a, 3yo c and g, 6f.
21 San Vicente S., Santa Anita, $20,000a, 3yo, 7f.
Jasmine S., Hialeah, $20,000a, 3yo f, 6f.
24 San Marcos H., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 3 up, 1¼m (turf).
Santa Maria H., Santa Anita, $25,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1 1/16m.
Royal Palm H., Hialeah, $25,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m.
28 Santa Ynez S., Santa Anita, $15,000a, 3yo f, 6½f.
31 Santa Anita Maturity, Santa Anita, $100,000a, 4yo, 1¼m.
Pelleteri H., Fair Grounds, $10,000a, 3 up, 6f.
Bougainvillea Turf H., Hialeah, $25,000a, 3 up, 1 3/16m (turf).

THE "SIGN" FOR JANUARY

1	♋	Heart	17-19	♈	Head
2- 3	♍	Bowels	20-22	♉	Neck
4- 5	♎	Kidneys	23-24	♊	Arms
6- 7	♏	Loins	25-26	♌	Breast
8- 9	♐	Thighs	27-28	♋	Heart
10-12	♑	Knees	29-30	♍	Bowels
13-14	♒	Legs	31	♎	Kidneys
15-16	♓	Feet			

FOR THE
1959 BREEDING
SEASON

These stallions will stand at Threave Main Stud

Claiborne Farm's
BANDIT

Shawnee Farm's
BULL RUN

Gough Thompson's
GO LIGHTLY

Starmount Stable's
PRIMATE

Herschel Weil's
ST. CRISPIN

A Syndicate's
THE DOGE

Still available—

Stabling for broodmares for 1959

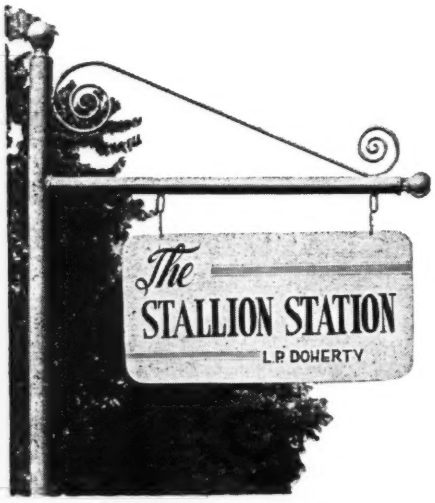
Carter Thornton's
THREAVE MAIN STUD
Hutchinson Pike, Paris, Ky.
Phone 1508

"Few horses anywhere can boast a better pedigree" . . .

(Phil Bull, Timeform Annual, 1947)

- *HESIOD, b., 1954
  - Hyperion
    - Gainsborough
      - Bayardo
      - *Rosedrop
    - Selene
      - Chaucer
      - Serenissima
  - *Serocco
    - Nearco
      - Pharos
      - Nogara
    - *Monsoon II
      - Umidwar
      - Heavenly Wind (1)

and *HESIOD won five stakes in a row as a 3-year-old . . .



Pedigree and performance, the two most important requisites for a young stallion, and *Hesoid possesses both. *Hesoid is a son of the phenomenal Hyperion, and is out of the stakes winning Nearco mare, *Sercoco. *Serocco is a half-sister to the classic winner Festoon, and to the semi-classic winner Refreshed. The second dam is the grand *Monsoon II. This is the family of Alycidon, *Ambiorix, *Turn-to, etc.

*Hesoid started six times as a 3-year-old and won his first five starts . . . all of them stakes. He won at distances up to one mile and three quarters, but also possessed a "very useful turn of speed." A horse of extreme gameness, *Hesoid carried high weights and ran well on any type of going.

Fee $1,000 Live Foal

Property of a Syndicate

Harold Snowden, Mgr., Russell Cave Pike
Phone 2-3313, Lexington, Kentucky

BLUE PRINCE BOLERO *DAUMIER DEVIL DIVER *FLUSHING II *HAFIZ *HESIOD ONE HITTER PORTERHOUSE
*RICO MONTE ROMAN ROMAN PATROL ROYAL COINAGE *ROYAL SERENADE SUB FLEET TRAFFIC JUDGE

FLORIDA

After The Man

MIAMI. In trainer Johnny Nerud's neat, well-ordered tack room at Hialeah Park's Barn I, there is one picture on the wall. It shows Switch On winning an allowance race at Tropical Park on Christmas Day, 1956. Switch On, a game gelding which dropped dead in his stall here a year ago, was a stakes winner for Nerud, and we assumed that Johnny had a special fondness for the horse. The assumption was wrong.

"There's only 2 horses I ever had that I ever got really attached to," he said. "*Gallant Man was one, and old Dr. Coogle was the other. Dr. Coogle was the first horse I ever trained; I cried like a baby when he got claimed off me. That must have been 25 years ago, at Great Falls, Montana. That picture of Switch On was left around by some groom I fired last year. I put it up everywhere I go. I've got a thousand pictures of 'The Man' at home.

"*Gallant Man really got under my skin. He was kind as a kitten; anything you wanted from him, he understood you. If you wanted to X-ray his foot he'd hold it at just the angle you asked him.

"I'll tell you this, the barn sure seems empty without him."

*Gallant Man was retired after popping a splint in the Sysonby last September, and he will hold court in February at Spendthrift Farm.

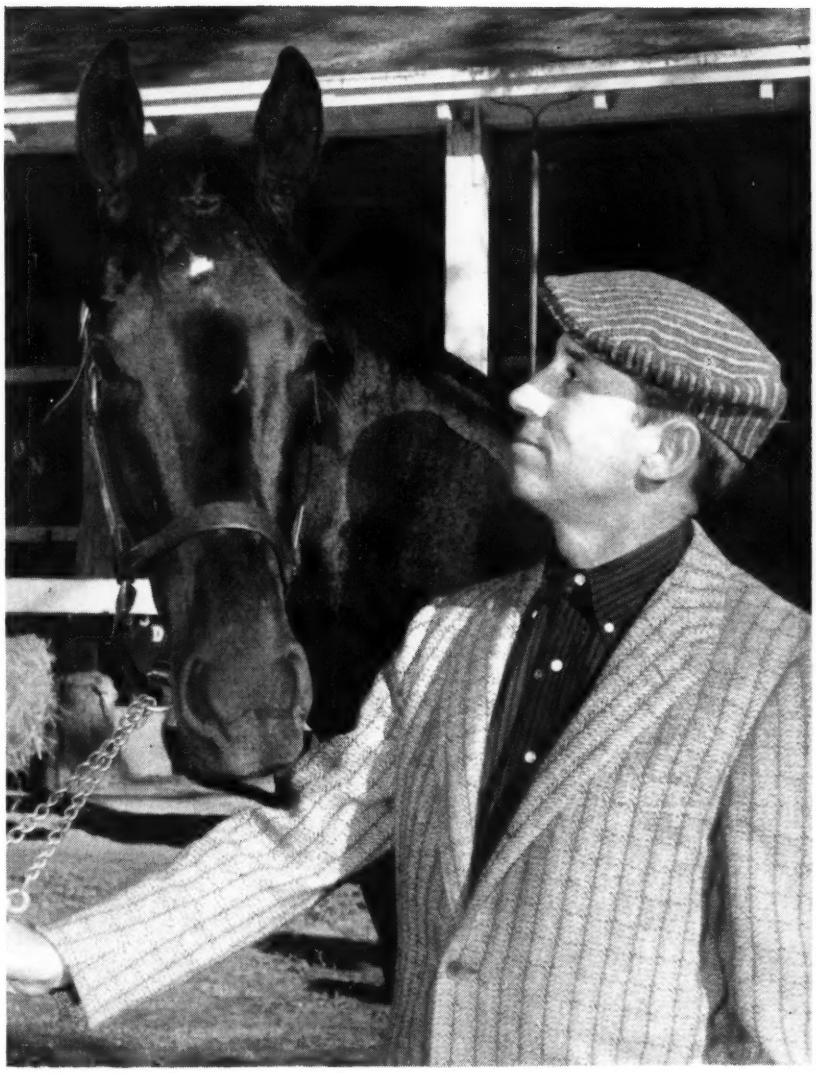
Nerud, as might be expected, is certain *Gallant Man will prove an exceptional sire.

"When he was sound and good, a horse never lived who could beat him; don't forget he ran some days when he never should have left the barn. In my time I never saw a horse retired who could run short and then run as far as this one. And on any kind of track. He beat sprinters going three-quarters and after a mile and a quarter he just ran out of competition.

"As a sire he figures to be a success no matter whether the mare has speed or distance. You can cross him with anything because he had it all—speed and endurance. A good sire must be kind, and they didn't come any kinder than The Man. You could take him back to last or go on the lead; it didn't matter none."

Nerud, coming out of a chilling, miserable rain that had not let up for 3 days, promptly made a change of equipment, switching from a sombre, gray cap to a blue-gray checked number that seemed more natural.

His barn may seem empty without *Gallant Man, but there are 27 horses under his care. The top 2, according to Johnny, are the highly-regarded English 2-year-old colt *Tudor Melody, and Mr. Vale, a 2-year-old roan colt by *Royal Vale.



JOHNNY NERUD AND *TUDOR MELODY

*Tudor Melody, by Tudor Minstrel—Matelda, by Dante, was given 133 pounds in the English Free Handicap after winning 5 out of 6 races, including the Zetland and Chesham Stakes at Ascot and the Prince of Wales Stakes at York. Purchased by a syndicate comprised of Leslie Combs II, Mrs. J. S. Abercrombie, H. F. Kremendahl, and J. M. Roebling, he was flown to Nerud at Belmont Park September 26.

"Tudor Minstrel's the hottest sire in the world right now," Nerud said. "I don't know about the dam. She's by Dante, a real good race horse, but I'm not sure what kind of broodmare he's produced.

"*Tudor Melody acts like a good one, he's got the attitude and manners of a good race horse. He's got the reputation over there of being a brilliant runner. He hasn't been stretched out though.

"I haven't breezed him yet; I haven't made any plans. We'll kinda let the horse go as best he can and let him tell us when he's ready. There's no rush. The people that own him don't care when he runs, just so he runs well when he gets to the races. C'mon, we'll take a look at him."

*Tudor Melody seemed a little on the light side, but he had powerful shoulders. His black coat shone even in the dark, murky setting.

*Tudor Melody reached out with his head and grasped the right arm of his visitor. He nibbled on the arm as Nerud, inside the stall, patted him on the flank.

"He'll kick if you do something behind him he doesn't like," Nerud said. "He doesn't bite though." Nevertheless, we lost no time extricating the arm from *Tudor Melody's mouth.

"He's sure a handsome horse, extremely

sound." Johnny said. "There's a big hex on foreign horses in this country. They come over here with the big reputation, go off at 2-1 and you can't find 'em with a search warrant.

"*Tudor Melody's got an edge, though. The last race he won over there he won for his new owners. That might help him bust the hex."

On his way back to the tack room, Nerud stopped by the stall housing Mr. Vale, a colt of unusually good size.

"This is the second-best horse in the barn," he said. "Ralph Lowe owns him. He's only run twice, and won both times—at the Aiken Trials and once at Jamaica in May. He win by 4 in the slop at New York and hurt his knee in the race.

"He's breezing now, though, and should be all right for the Flamingo. You look at him and figure this is your Derby horse. He sure is big enough."

Before departing, Nerud took aim at the various racing associations which have complained that trainers were not developing enough good handicap horses to fill the stakes.

"Before they complain they ought to stop and figure how many $100,000 races there are for 2-year-olds. Six of them, right? How can you stop on a 2-year-old when they offer that kind of money? With $100,000 staring you in the face, how can you tell an owner you don't want to run?

"I don't say early running breaks down a horse, but I do say running him too often will hurt him. There's only so much racing in a horse. No wonder the handicap ranks are so thin.

*Gallant Man's crop had the best group of 3-year-olds I can remember—him and Bold Ruler and Round Table and Gen. Duke and Iron Liege and Clem and Federal Hill.

"How many of them are still running? Clem and Round Table are the only 2 who survived. Round Table, he's the soundest SOB who ever walked. I guess he had to be horse of the year; nobody else stayed sound."

ART GRACE

POLLS

Jockey Club Takes Bold Ruler

A *Turf and Sport Digest* poll named Round Table as best horse of the year, but a committee of The Jockey Club took Bold Ruler, thereby spoiling the unanimity of the year-end polls. *Daily Racing Form* and racing secretaries of the TRA previously had taken Round Table.

The Jockey Club committee also broke with the other polls in its selection of Outer Space as the best older filly and mare. The previous polls had named Bornastar.

The *Turf and Sport Digest* results in other categories: best 2-year-old filly, Quill; best 2-year-old colt, First Landing; best 3-year-old, Tim Tam; best older horse, Round Table.

The Jockey Club, concurring except in the case of Round Table as best older horse, included 2 other categories: best 3-year-old filly, Idun, and best steeplechase horse, Neji.

NEWCOMERS

The following 2-year-olds broke their maidens last week. The list accounts for all racing in North America except for late returns from a few tracks. In parenthesis are the number of registered foals for the sire and the number of his 2-year-old winners.

Winner, Sex, Sire—Dam	*First Money*
Margie Jan, b. f., All Blue—Toubo Tiner (18-9) Tanforan	$1,250
Him'll Do, br. c., Chaldon Heath—Casement (3-1) Pimlico	1,950
Gun Fire, ch. c., Combat Boots—Lady Argyle (11-4) Tropical	1,350
Dorrine B., b. f., Crafty Admiral—Tuonine (22-11) Tropical	1,350
Crafty Sailor, b. c., Crafty Admiral—Saracen Flirt (22-11) Tropical	1,400
*Merrell L. F., ch. f., Fighting Don—Valerie Rose (5-1) Tropical	1,350
Chendzod, ch. c., Footsaver—Ice Girl (3-1) Tropical	1,350
Chabine, ch. f., Greek Song—Ladys Night (22-9) Pimlico	1,950
Lastborn, ro. f., Greek Warrior—Miss Vanessa (5-2) Fair Grounds	1,300
Marty Obbink, ch. f., Lassator—Toy Bull (3-2) Tanforan	1,200
●Fair Reply, ch. f., *Mafoskin—No Answer (3-1) Fair Grounds	1,300
Game Count, b. c., One Count—Your Game (18-7) Fair Grounds	1,300
Atlas Missile, b. c., Ponder—Ladybreath (21-6) Pimlico	1,950
Arizona Valor, b. g., Postwar Valor—Arizona Rose (12-3) Tanforan	1,200
Seriously, dk. b., or br. g., *Radiate II—Fancy Answer (7-2) Charles Town	780
●Tahitian Prince, br. c., Tahitian King—Game Dame (7-1) Tropical	1,350
EARLIER WINNERS	
Hold on Honey, ch. f., Blenban—Bandaid (18-4) Wheeling	520
Bold Dream, gr. f., Boer War—Rose Dream (7-5) Phoenix Fairgrounds	520
Punkin Young, ch. g., Don Waddell—Gila Maid (2-1) Phoenix Fairgrounds	520
Humming Hawk, br. f., *Eagle Hawk—Barging Rose (10-3) Caliente	725
Top Firm, br. f., Firm Ground—Top Fair (6-2) Rillito	295
Our-Noor, b. f., Postwar Valor—Inoor (12-2) Caliente	1,000

●First winner from stallion's first crop.

INDEX

Newcomers 1548
Stakes and Horses 1548
Stud News 1548
Yearlings Sold by Auction 1549

ILLUSTRATIONS

George Featherston, 1550. Leo Frutkoff, 1547. J. C. Meadors, cover.

STUD NEWS

Grange Farm Recruit

*Sun Charger, a 4-year-old son of *Royal Charger, was imported from England this month by Sydney W. Glass, of Grange Farm, West Chester, Pa., and will stand at the Glass farm in 1959.

*Sun Charger last year won the Royal Stakes and Newmarket Stakes, and this year he was beaten a neck in the Great Jubilee Stakes under top weight. His dam, Sungown, by Solenoid, has produced Le Roi Soleil (Irish Cesarewitch), Colac (Middlethorpe Stakes), and 2 other winners.

Glass bought the horse privately from Col. C. R. Hornung, and the transaction was handled by Humphrey S. Finney and the British Bloodstock Agency. *Sun Charger, a chestnut, stands 16:1. His fee will be $500 for a live foal.

Stakes & Horses

Octopus in 1:09⅗

DADE METROPOLITAN HANDICAP, Tropical Park, December 20, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds, 6 furlongs. Time 1:09⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $7,015, $2,618, $1,428, $714.

OCTOPUS, 122, c., Johns Joy—Red Fleet, by Count Fleet (Spring Hill Farm) 1
RARE RICE, 121, c., Olympia—Altair, by Chance Play (Mrs. Ada L. Rice) 2
COLTRANE, 114, c., Poo Bah—Tobeshined, by Our Boots (Regnave Stable) 3

Margins: ½; 2¾; 1. Others, Gale Stalker 111, Palm Beach 117, Pryson 117, Ala Roman 116, Outgiving 113, Quiz Star 115, Beechmont 115, Joe Lawler 112, Sir Hawley 117. Winner: D. M. Davis Jr., breeder; P. L. Kelley, trainer; Ken Church, jockey.

OCTOPUS' RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	15	5	3	2	$ 29,876

Octopus led all the way in the Dade Metropolitan Handicap, shaking off Pryson after 3 furlongs, opening a 2-length lead at the head of the stretch, and holding off the last-furlong challenge of Rare Rice to win by a half-length. Favored and top-weighted, the winner paid $7.40.

Bred by Douglas M. Davis Jr., Octopus was sold to James D. Norris' Spring Hill Farm for $7,500 at the 1957 Keeneland summer sales. The colt previously had won the Dover Stakes and had finished second to Rare Rice in the second division of the Alligator Handicap. He was fourth in the Myles Standish and Seashore Stakes.

Johns Joy, owned by J. A. Kinard and Charles Kenney, stands at Stoner Creek Stud, Paris, Ky. He has 3 other stakes winners this year, Oh Johnny, Jennie's Joy, and Miss Dundee. Octopus is the first foal of Red Fleet, which has unplaced in 4 starts at 3. Red Haze, the second dam, produced Eternal War and 3 other winners. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of August 2, page 348.

*Ole Fols' San Bruno

SAN BRUNO STAKES HANDICAP, Tanforan, December 13, $20,000 added, 2-year-olds, 1 mile and 70 yards. Time 1:42, track fast. Stakes division, $12,050, $4,000, $3,250, $2,500.

*Ole Fols, 112, c., Tudor Minstrel—Game of Chance, by Big Game (Neil S. McCarthy) .. 1

Jet Journey, 111, c., Jet Pilot—Dorothy Brown, by *Brown King (Joe W. Brown) 2

Blue Up, 105, g., Cover Up—Blue Sapphire, by Bull Lea (Mrs. Connie M. Ring) 3

Margins: 1; 4; 1¾. Others, Chip-Bo-Dale 114, Victory Beauty 111, Harry Brand 111, Rolake 109, Scorpions Thumb 111, Saratoga Book 110, Manored 111. Entry: Blue Up and Harry Brand (Mrs. Connie M. Ring). Winner: Lord Carnarvon, breeder (in England); William B. Finnegan, trainer; D. Pierce, jockey.

*OLE FOLS' RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(8)	10	5	1	0	$ 27,425

*Ole Fols, winner of a mile race at Tanforan on December 6 under 120 pounds, was dropped to 112 pounds for the San Bruno Stakes Handicap a week later, and the bettors made him a 2-5 choice. He and Scorpions Thumb had early speed, and after a quarter-mile they were 5 lengths in front of the 8 others. *Ole Fols began getting the upper hand after 5 furlongs, and early in the stretch he increased his margin to 2 lengths. In the last furlong, however, it was all he could do to hold Jet Journey, a 33-1 outsider.

The San Bruno was *Ole Fols' third consecutive victory at Tanforan. He had won the 6-furlong El Camino Handicap on November 1. Earlier this year he was second in the San Mateo Handicap and unplaced in the Haggin, Charles S. Howard, and Starlet Stakes and the Del Mar Futurity.

Tudor Minstrel, also represented by the high-class colt *Tomy Lee, recently was sold to a syndicate of American breeders headed by Leslie Combs II, and the horse will be sent to Kentucky in the summer of 1959. Game of Chance, winner of one of 4 starts at 2, has 4 other foals of racing age, 2 winners. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of November 15, page 1212.

PUERTO RICO

Ex Poodle Face

EL COMANDANTE HANDICAP, El Comandante, December 14, $14,000 added, imported 2-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:49, track good. Stakes division, $9,510, $3,170, $1,585, $951, $618.

Mariposa II, 110, f., Pet Bully—Make Sway, by Swing and Sway (Edward Dibo) 1
Bocina, 106, f., *Cortil—Woodmere, by Gallant Fox (Dr. R. Beranabe) 2
El Duque, 118, c., Hannibal—Cargo, by Carrier Pigeon (Billy Stable) 3

Margins: 5½; 2; neck. Others, Bousada 110, Call the Cops 111, Hibachi 114, Platero 103, Palma 101. Winner: G. Ray Bryson, breeder; E. Martinez, trainer; G. Corchado, jockey.

El Duque, one of the better 2-year-olds in Puerto Rico this year, was top-weighted and favored in the El Comandante Handicap, but he never was close to Mariposa II, which took the lead at the start and won easily.

Bred by the late G. Ray Bryson at his farm in Maryland, Mariposa II had shown good speed in her races on the island this year but she was an outsider in the El Comandante, her first start at 1 1/16 miles.

Make Sway, a sister to the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes winner Make Swing, won 9 races from 3 to 6, and Mariposa II, named Poodle Face in the U. S., is her first foal. At a recent dispersal of the Bryson breeding stock Make Sway was sold to William Frantz Jr. for $800.

Stakes and Rules

El Comandante, Puerto Rico's racing center, has included in its 1959 stakes program 15 *clasicos* for imported horses, worth $135,250, and 20 *clasicos* for native-breds, worth $165,250.

For imported horses there will be 3 stakes for 4-year-olds and upward, 4 for 3-year-olds and upward (including one for fillies and mares), 4 for 3-year-olds, and 4 for 2-year-olds. Biggest purses will be in the 2-year-old division, in which values range from $10,100 to $14,000. Biggest race of the year will be the $15,000 Copa 4 de July, for 3-year-olds. Other stakes for imported 3-year-olds range from $7,000 to $9,300.

The track has adopted a major change in its policy for *clasicos* for imported horses. Beginning in 1959, imported geldings will be barred from almost all stakes. Most of the best older horses now on the island are geldings, including Deor Prize, Toulouse, and Nabucco. Puerto Rican owners have been heavy buyers of geldings at horses-in-training auctions in the U. S., but the new conditions should slow the traffic considerably. Native geldings will remain eligible for stakes.

At the recent convention of the Thoroughbred Racing Associations, attended by representatives of El Comandante, there was a discussion of the feasibility of eliminating early 2-year-old racing. If such a rule should be adopted in the U. S., it would be a reverse of the usual movement of racing rules; the island already prohibits such racing before March 15.

Yearlings Sold By Auction

Support for Larger Numbers

In 1955, when the yearlings of 1958 were a glint in the breeder's lively imagination, the market had risen steadily for a period of 6 years, from an average $2,852 in 1949 to a peak of $5,456. The 1955 average was the highest ever attained, except in 1946, when the combination of restricted wartime production and expanding postwar demand resulted in a record average of $5,929 for all the Thoroughbred yearlings sold by auction in North America.

The rising market was the stimulus for overproduction, as usual, and a near-record number of yearlings passed through the auction rings in 1958, at the lowest average price since 1954—but not on a weak market.

A factor which probably had a slight tendency to reduce bidding at the higher levels was the unsteady state of business. The Dow-Jones indexes, after wavering in 1957, touched a low point in August, 1958, about the time of the year's principal yearling sales, then moved upward to establish new records in November, approximately at the time of the extensive fall sales at Keeneland. Whether by coincidence or not, the market appeared stronger at Keeneland in the fall than at any other time during the year, and

The top-priced yearling sold at auction in 1958 was a colt by *Princequillo—Dog Blessed. The half-brother to Decathlon sold to the Kerr Stables for $77,000.

the average price for yearlings rose 6.9 per cent above that of the corresponding series in 1957.

At no point, however, did the yearling market appear to be significantly lower than in 1957. Saratoga's lower average was, for the most part, the result of the withdrawal of important consignors from the auctions, and Keeneland's summer catalogue was larger and much less selective than it had been in 1957. No experienced consignor to any of the auctions was heard to remark that yearlings were selling on a lower market than in the previous year. "They brought all they were worth," was the usual judgment.

TABLE I. Maximum price (in dollars) necessary to purchase given percentage of yearlings sold by public auction in North America in each of the last 4 years.

	1955	1956	1957	1958
100%	80,000	87,000	65,000	77,000
95%	19,500	19,000	20,000	18,000
90%	12,500	12,000	13,200	10,700
80%	7,500	7,200	7,700	7,200
AVG.	*5,456*	*5,355*	*5,355*	*5,033*
70%	5,300	5,000	5,200	5,000
60%	4,000	4,000	3,600	3,800
50%	3,000	3,000	2,500	3,000
40%	2,200	2,200	1,900	2,100
30%	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,600
20%	1,200	1,100	1,000	1,200
10%	700	700	700	800

TABLE II. Number and percentage of yearlings sold by public auction in given price ranges in North America, 1957 and 1958.

	1957		1958	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Over $20,000	72	(4.3)	68	(3.8)
10,100-20,000	163	(9.8)	125	(7.0)
7,600-10,000	101	(6.1)	128	(7.2)
5,100- 7,500	169	(10.2)	203	(11.4)
4,100- 5,000	95	(5.7)	140	(7.9)
3,100- 4,000	140	(8.4)	191	(10.7)
2,100- 3,000	210	(12.7)	236	(13.3)
1,600- 2,000	176	(10.6)	180	(10.1)
1,050- 1,500	211	(12.7)	215	(12.1)
525- 1,000	229	(13.8)	204	(11.5)
500 and less	93	(5.6)	91	(5.1)

Perhaps it was significant that in 1949 the largest number of yearlings ever sold by auction was associated with the lowest average price since the second World War. Certainly a high market for prime yearlings has a strong tendency to increase the production of stock which sells below production costs until breeders have been warned again, through the sensory nerves from the pocketbook, that they are in a highly competitive game which can have painful results for those who insist that all Thoroughbreds are well bred.

However, the increased supply of yearlings with modest credentials was offered on a market which provided strong support in the lower price ranges, a group of Puerto Rican buyers furnishing much of the strength in this area. The proportion of yearlings at $2,000 or less was slightly smaller than in 1957. At the other end of the scale, there was a more pronounced decline in prices above $10,000.

As indicated by Table I, the lower 60 per cent of yearlings brought prices a trifle higher than in 1957, but the comparison with 1955 and 1956 was less favorable. In the upper ranges the 1958 market compared unfavorably with any of the 3 previous years. The top 10 per cent of prices ranged from $10,700 upward, as against $13,200 in 1957. From Table II it may be seen that only 10.8 per cent of the yearlings elicited bids above $10,000, as compared with 14.1 per cent in 1957; the number sold in this range was smaller, despite the fact that the total number sold was larger by 122 head.

The average price for yearlings sold in 1958 was 6.0 per cent below that of 1957, despite the fact that the proportion of colts was abnormally high. The colts, along with a few geldings, constituted 54.1 per cent of the total, as against 51.4 per cent in 1957. But the average price for males dropped 10.9 per cent below that of the previous year, while the average for fillies was virtually unchanged.

Averages, of course, cannot tell a comprehensive story, but Table III, showing maximum prices required to purchase a given percentage of each sex, provides further evidence that the weakness of the 1958 market—if it could be called weakness—was on the side of the males.

In summary, the 1958 yearling market bore up remarkably well under the weight of increased numbers. The smaller numbers in the upper price ranges were largely, if not entirely, due to the withdrawal of consignors, such as Nydrie Stud and L. S. MacPhail, accustomed to selling in the higher brackets.

TABLE III. Price distribution by sex, showing maximum price necessary to purchase given percentage of (1) colts and geldings and (2) fillies sold by public auction in North America in 1957 and 1958, with actual number sold at or below that price.

	Colts		Fillies	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
100%	$65,000 (852)	$77,000 (963)	$49,000 (807)	$42,000 (818)
95%	25,000 (815)	20,200 (914)	14,500 (768)	12,500 (776)
90%	16,000 (771)	13,000 (867)	8,500 (727)	8,200 (738)
80%	10,000 (682)	8,300 (770)	5,000 (647)	5,000 (655)
AVG.			*3,802*	*3,801*
70%	7,000 (599)	6,500 (677)	3,200 (565)	3,600 (574)
AVG.	*6,826*	*6,079*		
60%	5,200 (520)	5,000 (602)	2,300 (491)	2,800 (494)
50%	3,700 (432)	3,800 (489)	1,900 (418)	2,100 (422)
40%	2,800 (343)	3,000 (397)	1,500 (349)	1,700 (346)
30%	2,000 (263)	2,100 (295)	1,100 (245)	1,300 (253)
20%	1,500 (184)	1,500 (205)	900 (179)	1,000 (176)
10%	900 (88)	900 (97)	600 (92)	700 (89)

The Highest Prices

There were 20 colts sold at prices ranging upward from $30,000, as compared with 26 in 1957 and 30 in 1956. The number of fillies sold at $20,000 and upward declined in less pronounced degree; there were 19 in this category, as compared with 23 last year and 22 in 1956.

Two sons of *Princequillo brought the highest prices of the year. One of these, Hurstland Farm's half-brother to the extraordinary sprinter Decathlon, was sold for $77,000 to the Kerr Stables, whose Round Table made the largest contribution toward establishing *Princequillo at the head of list of sires in 1957 and 1958. The other, sold by Leslie Combs II to Louis E. Wolfson's Harbor View Farm stable for $60,000, was out of *Nasrullah's half-sister *Dodoma II, dam of *Diablerretta, *Nilo, Jambo, and others.

Top price for a filly was the $42,000 paid by Howard P. Wilson, Delaware contractor, for Mereworth Farm's daughter of Eight Thirty and the excellent race mare Canina, dam of Royal Coinage, War Command, and 2 other good runners from her first 4 foals. The highest bid for a filly in 1957 was $49,000. A record had been established in 1956, when Idun went to Mrs. Charles Ulrick Bay for $63,000.

The following list gives the breeding, consignor, buyer, and price of each colt sold for $30,000 or more and of each filly at $20,000 or more.

Colts at $30,000 and Up

*Princequillo—Dog Blessed, by *Bull Dog (Hurstland Farm, KS) ____Kerr Stables $77,000
*Princequillo—*Dodoma II, by Dastur (Leslie Combs II, KS)
Harbor View Farm 60,000
*Nasrullah—Shy Katie, by Roman (Stoner Creek Stud, KS)
Dr. Charles E. Hagyard, agent 50,000
Native Dancer—No Strings, by Occupation (Shawnee Farm, KS)
Mrs. Anson Bigelow 50,000

Never Say Die (Eng.)—*Suntop II, by Dastur (E. P. Taylor)
Art Warner, agent 45,000
*Turn-to—Blue Moon, by Eight Thirty (Elmendorf Farm, KS)
H. Grainger Gaither 43,000
Native Dancer—Dark Display, by Display (Jonabell Stables, S) ___ P. L. Grissom 41,000
Hasty Road—Roman Matron, by Pompey (Kentmere Farm, agent, S)
F. Ambrose Clark 40,000
*Nasrullah—Belle Rebelle, by Count Fleet (Forest Retreat Farm, KS)
Lloyd P. Tate 38,000
Helioscope—Bellesoeur, by *Beau Pere (North Cliff Farm, S)
William G. Helis Jr. 36,500
*Princequill—Not Afraid, by Count Fleet (Stoner Creek Stud, KS)
H. Grainger Gaither 35,000
Roman—Sickle's Image, by Sickletoy (Clarence Hartwick, KS)
W. S. Evans, agent 34,000
*Alibhai—Waterline, by Case Ace (George Brent, DM) _____ Tom Ross 32,500
*Nasrullah—Lydia, by Grand Slam (Stoner Creek Stud, KS) _____ Ralph Lowe 32,500
*Royal Charger—Tige O'Myheart, by Bull Lea (Leslie Combs II, KS)__C. G. Raible 32,000
Roman—O'Alison, by Rosemont (Rigan McKinney, S) ___ Walter Rompel, agent 31,000
Citation—Besieged, by Belladier (Morven Stud and Egern Farm, S)
Pine Tree Stable 30,100
Citation—Legendra, by *Challenger II (Newstead Farm, S)
L. K. Haggin, agent 30,000
Hasty Road—Crownlet, by *Half Crown (Duval A. Headley, KS)
Roger W. Wilson 30,000
Hill Prince—Starlit, by Bull Lea (Hurstland Farm, KS) ___William G. Helis Jr. 30,000

Fillies at $20,000 and Up

Eight Thirty—Canina, by *Bull Dog (Mereworth Farm, KS) __Howard P. Wilson 42,000
Hasty Road—Karakel, by Psychic Bid (Mrs. George P. Greenhalgh, S)
William Helis Jr. 37,000
Native Dancer—Almahmoud, by *Mahmoud (Keswick Stables, S) ___ E. P. Taylor 35,000
Polynesian—*Chantress, by Hyperion (White Oaks Farm, KS)
Howard P. Wilson 32,000
Tom Fool—Risque Blue, by Blue Larkspur (Stoner Creek Stud, KS)
S. W. Ward, agent 32,000
Native Dancer—*Re-urgam, by The Phoenix (Jonabell Farm, agent, S)
William G. Helis Jr. 31,000
Hasty Road—Bayadere, by Chance Play (Warner L. Jones Jr., KS)
Barclay Stable 30,000
Discovery—Siren Suit, by *Blenheim II (Pine Brook Farms, S)
T. M. Waller, agent 28,000
Discovery—Alibelle, by *Alibhai (Jonabell Farm, agent, S)
Harbor View Farm 27,000
*Ambiorix—Banta, by Some Chance (Elmendorf Farm, KS) ___L. C. Rothermel 26,000
Jet Pilot—Tulle, by War Admiral (Leslie B. Combs II, KS)_____Kerr Stables 26,000
*Khaled—*Belle Cane, by *Beau Pere (Leslie Combs II, KS) _____ Rokeby Stable 26,000
Native Dancer—*Fleur Bleue, by Deux poar Cent (Rigan McKinney, S)
Hasty House Farms 26,000
Native Dancer—Say Blue, by Blue Larkspur (Rigan McKinney, S)
Rokeby Stable 25,000
Roman—Boat, by Man o' War (Harry B. Scott Jr., KS)_____Lloyd P. Tate 24,000
*F., Mossborough—Final Sweep, by Brumeux (James L. Wiley, S)
Pine Tree Stable 23,500
*Alibhai—Obedient, by *Mahmoud (Leslie Combs II, KS)_____Barclay Stable 21,000
Olympia—Madame Arcati, by Reaping Reward (North Cliff Farm, S)
Rokeby Stable 21,000
*Princequillo—Copper Hill, by Case Ace (North Cliff Farm, S)
Leslie Combs II, agent 20,000

The Highest Sire Averages

Nine yearlings from the second crop by Native Dancer went through the auction rings in 1958 for a total of $269,500, giving the gray champion a higher average than any other sire represented by as many as 3 head. The high prices were occasioned more by the robust and handsome appearance of the yearlings than by the good, but not outstanding, performance of the first crop as 2-year-olds.

*Nasrullah, which had the highest averages in 1954, 1955, and 1957, was slightly below Native Dancer in 1958. His cumulative average is the highest, by a wide margin, among the sires whose names are included in the accompanying tabulation (page 1552). Ranking third in the 1958 averages, but much lower on a lifetime basis, was *Princequillo, leading sire of 1957 and 1958, whose sons brought the highest and second-highest prices of the year.

Among the sires whose first yearlings were sold in 1958, the highest averages were those of Hasty Road, Helioscope, Mark-Ye-Well, Imbros, Determine, and Royal Coinage.

The List of Yearlings

For 30 years *The Blood-Horse* has made an annual summary, in the last issue in December, of yearling auctions, providing a full list of the yearlings sold, arranged under the names of their sires. In recent years the price-tag sales of E. P. Taylor have been included in the reference list and in the annual totals, though they are not auctions in the strict sense of the word: the yearlings are offered at a fixed price, and the selling ends when a fixed number of them have been sold.

In the following list each yearling is identified by color, sex, dam, and dam's sire. The parenthetical reference indicates the auction at which the sale was made and the page on which the sale was reported in *The Blood-Horse*. If the auction was reported in the first half of the year, January through June, the page number is preceded by a 1; if the report appeared in the second half of the year, only the page number is given.

Abbreviations used in identifying the sales are KS, Keeneland summer; KF, Keeneland fall; S, Saratoga; DM, Del Mar; Md., Maryland; BC, British Columbia; CTBA, California Thoroughbred Breeders Association, at Pomona; Can., Canada, at Woodbine. Only the page number is given for other sales.

Totals and averages are given for sires represented by as many as 3 yearlings. In

Annual Sales Totals

Year	Reg. Foals	No. sold	Amount	Average
1919	(1,950)	335	$ 716,825	$2,140
1920	(1,665)	400	690,890	1,727
1921	(1,833)	395	898,120	2,274
1922	(2,035)	534	1,174,785	2,192
1923	(2,352)	640	1,290,120	2,016
1924	(2,763)	600	1,338,235	2,230
1925	(2,921)	582	1,866,785	3,208
1926	(3,272)	751	1,982,500	2,640
1927	(3,632)	703	1,939,425	2,760
1928	(4,182)	852	1,933,603	2,269
1929	(4,503)	858	2,116,224	2,446
1930	(4,903)	1,084	2,080,325	1,920
1931	(5,137)	1,067	1,050,065	984
1932	(5,266)	950	539,117	567
1933	(5,256)	883	579,945	657
1934	(5,158)	752	617,920	821
1935	(4,924)	841	991,835	1,179
1936	(5,038)	892	1,405,255	1,575
1937	(5,042)	881	1,462,285	1,660
1938	(5,535)	983	1,539,960	1,567
1939	(5,696)	1,147	1,671,500	1,457
1940	(6,316)	1,258	1,492,770	1,187
1941	(6,003)	1,072	1,302,635	1,215
1942	(6,805)	1,065	676,944	636
1943	(6,427)	874	1,626,205	1,861
1944	(5,923)	823	3,217,350	3,909
1945	(5,650)	992	5,091,045	5,132
1946	(5,819)	1,279	7,582,805	5,929
1947	(6,579)	1,453	6,139,050	4,225
1948	(7,705)	1,604	5,876,450	3,664
1949	(8,434)	1,794	5,117,168	2,852
1950	(8,770)	1,717	5,056,394	2,944
1951	(9,095)	1,717	6,879,799	4,007
1952	(8,941)	1,643	7,085,650	4,313
1953	(8,811)	1,641	7,323,950	4,463
1954	(9,040)	1,614	8,060,790	4,994
1955	(9,064)	1,583	8,636,665	5,456
1956	(9,559)	1,649	8,830,085	5,355
1957	(10,065)	1,659	8,884,225	5,355
1958	(10,730)	1,781	8,963,125	5,033

NOTE: In the tabulation above the number of foals registered in a given year is placed alongside the related number of yearlings. Thus the number of foals registered in 1939 (6,316) is shown on the same line as the yearling sales data for 1940. This permits comparison between the number of registered foals in a given crop and the number of yearlings sold at auction. Of the registered foals of 1957, 16.6 per cent were sold in 1958.

COLTS AND FILLIES

		No.	Amount	Average
1943	Colts	420	$1,083,690	$2,580
	Fillies	448	537,315	1,199
1944	Colts	438	2,072,240	4,731
	Fillies	385	1,145,110	2,974
1945	Colts	503	3,096,570	6,156
	Fillies	489	1,994,475	4,079
1946	Colts	654	4,634,555	7,086
	Fillies	625	2,948,250	4,717
1947	Colts	780	3,866,075	4,957
	Fillies	673	2,272,975	3,377
1948	Colts	834	3,631,865	4,355
	Fillies	770	2,244,585	2,915
1949	Colts	930	3,290,938	3,539
	Fillies	864	1,826,230	2,114
1950	Colts	897	3,291,999	3,670
	Fillies	820	1,764,395	2,152
1951	Colts	868	4,342,284	5,003
	Fillies	849	2,537,515	2,989
1952	Colts	886	4,487,225	5,065
	Fillies	757	2,598,425	3,433
1953	Colts	840	4,494,725	5,351
	Fillies	801	2,829,225	3,532
1954	Colts	855	5,289,590	6,187
	Fillies	759	2,771,200	3,651
1955	Colts	832	5,746,985	6,907
	Fillies	751	2,889,680	3,848
1956	Colts	852	5,736,200	6,733
	Fillies	797	3,093,885	3,882
1957	Colts	852	5,815,700	6,826
	Fillies	807	3,068,525	3,802
1958	Colts	963	5,853,825	6,079
	Fillies	818	3,109,300	3,801

cases where the same yearling was sold more than once, each sale is included in the total and average.

A

*ABBE PIERRE, gr., 1937
Brantome—Suze, by Filibert de Savoie
Ro. f., Style Shop, by Roman (Md. 1244)
R. H. Armstrong III $ 1,700

AB JR., ch., 1946
**Onslaught II—Ardawn, by Arlesian*
Ch. c., Lady Broxa, by *Broxa (BC 1412)
J. McDougal 900
BROOKSIDE GIRL, ch. f., Rodo, by Red Chip (BC 1412) R. J. Bennett 275

ACADIAN, b., 1949
*Teddy Wrack—Lady Mona, by *Osiris II*
B. f., Flying Rocket, by *Piping Rock (Can. 698) C. W. Lawson 800

ACE ADMIRAL, ch., 1945
**Heliopolis—War Flower, by Man o' War*
8 head, $23,800; average $2,975
Ch. f., Brenton Light, by *Ambrose Light (S 452) D. S. Andrews 1,800
Ch. f., Jet Maya, by Jet Pilot (KF 1036)
Jorge Urrutia 2,200
Ch. f., Mina J., by Teddy Weed (KS 379)
A. G. Nelson 2,400
Ch. f., Mined, by Swahili (KF 1013)
E. Sharp 1,400
B. c., Mistress Mine, by Roman (KF 1054)
Jake Lowenstein, agent 3,100
Ch. f., Paintable, by *Goya II (Can. 698)
W. Pittfield 2,100
Dk. b. f., Sidi Barrani, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 271) John Stelle 3,300
B. c., Sleepy Norma, by Eiffel Tower (KF 1114) O. S. Demiag 7,500

*ADARIS, b., 1936
Tourbillon—Adargatis, by Asterus
Ch. f., February, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1108) W. R. Moore, agent 1,000
B. c., *High Relief, by Pay Up (KF 1108)
B. S. Littrell 1,400

ADMIRAL DRAKE, ch., 1947
*War Admiral—Invoke, by *Teddy*
4 head, $10,000; average $2,500
NICKIE L., ch. f., *Double Trouble II, by Devonian (DM 399) J. Garibaldi 2,700
SECRET ORDER, ch. c., Enjoy, by Peace Chance (DM 399)
Kings Acre Stock Farm 3,200
Ch. g., Gold Print, by *Reading II (CTBA 1-154) Mrs. F. Galbraith 1,100
Ch. c., Shasta Wac, by Battledore (DM 400) Rose Davies 3,000

ADMIRALS MATE, br., 1947
War Admiral—Fantine, by Whichone
B. f., Ashes of Roses, by Frisius (Can. 698)
R. H. New 500
Blk. f., Blue Amazon, by Fighting Fox (Can. 698) R. H. New 900

*AGITATOR II, ch., 1949
Nearco—Sedition, by Solario
10 head, $38,500; average $3,850
Ch. f., Admiral's Flag, by War Admiral (KF 1110) A. J. Denton 1,400
B. f., Bettyjohn, by Bull Lea (KF 1110)
H. F. Dick 4,000
B. c., Darby Dingo, by Fighting Fox (KF 1114) H. K. Stevens 2,800
Ch. f., Kimmer, by *Heliopolis (KF 1114)
Roy Smith 3,500
Gr. c., Miss Sugar, by *Blenheim II (KS 377) Sunny Blue Farm 8,000
B. f., New Melody, by Bimelech (KF 1052)
George Anderson 1,500
B. c., Rarelea, by Bull Lea (KF 1114)
W. T. Markey 4,600
B. c., Speed, by *Noor (KF 1114)
Don R. Hardesty, agent 5,700
B. c., *Trimberly, by Bois Roussel (KF 1114) Aurice Musick 4,200
B. f., Vesta, by *Vezzano (KF 1050)
Dan W. Scott, agent 2,800

AIR SAILOR, dk. ch., 1942
Sweep Like—Miss Morocco, by Stimulus
Ch. f., Mayme C., by High Quest (KF 1050) Hillcrest Farms 1,700
B. f., Mischief Maid, by *Shifting Sands II (KF 1114) Clark Horse Agency 800

ALDERMAN, br., 1947
**Beau Pere—Mere Polly, by Man o' War*
Dk. b. c., Miss Jeffie, by Sir Jeffrey (1300)
Emil Mann 1,100

*ALIBHAI, ch., 1938
Hyperion—Teresina, by Tracery
10 head, $159,500; average $15,950
Br. c., Elope, by *Heliopolis (KF 1036)
Dan Logan 8,000
B. c., Faneuil Miss, by Teddy's Comet (KS 272) Pebblebrook Farms 23,000
B. f., *Kampala, by Vieux Manoir (S 513)
Rokeby Stable 14,000
Gr. f., Obedient, by *Mahmoud (KS 272)
Barclay Stable 21,000
Ch. c., Right Lead, by Revoked (KS 275)
Leon G. Jones 9,000
Dk. b. f., Spinning Top, by Bull Lea (S 514) J. P. Smith 10,000
Br. f., Tonga, by Polynesian (KS 273)
Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 10,000
B. c., Up the Hill, by *Jacopo (KS 272)
Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 22,000
Ch. c., Waterline, by Case Ace (DM 399)
Tom Ross 32,500
B. c., Why, by Questionnaire (KS 379)
Barclay Stable 10,000

ALI'S GEM, b., 1950
**Alibhai—Bay, by Blue Larkspur*
Br. c., *Goblet II, by Owen Tudor (S 452)
J. C. Silverman 4,700

ALORTER, b., 1941
*The Porter—Sun Bijur, by *Sun Briar*
8 head (1 sold twice), $17,400; average $2,175
Dk. b. f., Bright Honor, by Blenheim (KS 275) Virgil L. Huskey 4,200
Ch. f., Footstep, by Alquest (KF 1038)
Carson Gibson 1,300
B. f., Good Day, by Good Goods (KF 1038)
Arnaldo Ruiz 1,000
B. c., Mais Oui, by Sir Damion (KF 1038)
Jorge Urrutia 1,100

Sires with Highest Averages

TABLE showing 1958 and lifetime North American yearling sales records of all sires represented by at least 3 yearlings in the 1958 auction sales and with averages of at least $8,000.

	1958			Cumulative		
	No.	Total	Average	No.	Total	Average
Native Dancer	9	$269,500	$29,944	11	$ 295,800	$26,891
*Nasrullah	5	148,000	29,600	32	1,164,100	36,378
*Princequillo	10	291,200	29,120	100	1,211,900	12,119
Never Say Die (Eng.)	4	105,500	26,375	6	149,500	24,917
*Khaled	4	93,500	23,375	39	492,050	12,617
Hasty Road	9	208,400	23,156			
Roman	7	154,100	22,014	202	2,712,700	13,429
Tom Fool	5	100,500	20,100	13	252,600	19,431
Polynesian	6	111,100	18,517	91	1,328,700	14,601
*Royal Charger	13	219,600	16,892	40	1,012,000	25,300
Helioscope	7	118,000	16,857			
Citation	11	175,900	15,991	33	675,600	20,473
*Alibhai	10	159,500	15,950	79	1,513,300	19,156
Mark-Ye-Well	7	105,200	15,029			
Olympia	8	118,600	14,825	60	817,600	13,627
*Turn-to	7	98,700	14,100	11	193,700	17,609
Tudor Minstrel (Eng.)	4	51,800	12,950	6	132,800	22,133
Tehran (Ire.)	3	35,500	11,833	20	282,400	14,120
Hill Prince	13	154,300	11,692	50	673,900	13,478
Imbros	7	76,900	10,986			
*Royal Serenade	9	94,600	10,511	22	206,700	9,395
Chop Chop	4	42,000	10,500	38	184,050	4,843
War Admiral	10	103,400	10,340	148	2,103,600	14,822
Determine	3	31,000	10,333			
*Ambiorix	12	117,200	9,767	66	609,200	9,230
Revoked	14	136,500	9,750	119	829,100	6,967
Battlefield	9	75,100	8,344	19	178,000	9,368
*Heliopolis	3	25,000	8,333	162	2,043,500	12,614
Count Fleet	6	49,800	8,300	127	1,850,700	14,572
Your Host	4	32,800	8,200	36	349,600	9,711
Royal Coinage	8	65,200	8,150			

C. H. Jones & Sons Dispersal

Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona, Calif.

65 HEAD — TUES. JAN. 6 — 7 p.m.

25 BROODMARES

Including *SABZY, famed daughter of STARDUST, in foal to LIGHTS UP; PERFECTION, stakes-winning daughter of BULL LEA and sister to TWILIGHT TEAR; *PEERLESS LIGHT, unraced daughter of HYPERION out of SW NEARCO mare; RIA RICA, by *RICO MONTE out of the famed MAN O'WAR mare, BOAT, dam of GREEK SHIP, NOBLE HERO, etc.; *OUR BETTERS, SW of more than $100,000 in England, U. S.; TUMBLING, young daughter of WAR ADMIRAL and half-sister to SW PAIL OF WATER, and brilliant daughters of *BEAU PERE, DISCOVERY, *CHALLENGER II, DONATELLO II, *CALSTONE, SKY RAIDER, *KHALED, *NATHOO, MOUNT MARCY, *MAHMOUD, etc.

2 STALLIONS

LIGHTS UP, young stakes-winning son of EIGHT THIRTY—TEDMELIA, by *TEDDY; and PEDIGREE, full brother to HONEYMOON.

22 RACE HORSES

Including sons and daughters of *Tulyar, Imbros, Determine, Pedigree, Lights Up, My Host, Count Speed, Bullreighzac, etc.

16 YEARLINGS

Among them nine fillies by Windsor Slipper, Pedigree, Determine, Lights Up and Imbros — and seven colts by Pedigree, Lights Up and Imbros.

STALLION SYNDICATE SHARES

Three shares in each of the syndicates owning the young stallions IMBROS and DETERMINE will be sold at auction. There is a total of 30 shares in each syndicate.

For information and catalogues write:

FASIG-TIPTON CO. OF CALIF., INC.

201 Colorado Pl., Arcadia, Calif.

Humphrey S. Finney
President

Robert F. Duffy
Sales Manager

Auctioneers:
Tom Caldwell
M. J. Dance, Jr.

Telephones:
RYan 1-0669
HIllcrest 7-7289

B. f., *Miss Elizabeth, by Pampeiro (KF 1038) James S. Jones, agent 1,200
B. c., Miss Harrison, by Wise Counsellor (KF 1038) Paul Clay 5,700
Ch. f., Stagestruck, by Amphitheatre (KF 1038) B. C. Breeders' Society 1,200
—(BC 1412) Saunders and Thomas 1,700

ALQUEST, br., 1940
Questionnaire—Lilac Day, by Eternal
Ch. f., Off Gold, by Polydor (GS 836) Salvatore Desiderio 2,100
Ch. c., Sarah Wheaton, by Alsab (GS 836) J. A. Price 1,300

ALSAB, b., 1939
Good Goods—Winds Chant, by Wildair
5 head, $8,700; average $1,740
B. c., Black Orchid, by Torchilla (27) D. B. Midkiff 1,800
B. f., Keenan, by Chance Sun (27) John E. Poellin 1,300
B. f., Pelure, by Johnstown (KS 377) Art Baumohl, agent 3,200
Ch. f., Rare Heart, by Eight Thirty (646) Carl Allen Jr. 800
B. f., Sassy Patricia, by St. James (27) H. C. Dodson, agent 1,600

ALYCIDON (Eng.), ch., 1945
Donatello II—Aurora, by Hyperion
*Ch. c., Golden Pixie, by Golden Cloud (S 514) Brookmeade Stable 8,100

*AMBIORIX, b., 1946
Tourbillon—Lavendula, by Pharos
12 head (1 sold twice), $117,200; average $9,767
Dk. b. or br. f., Banta, by Some Chance (KS 377) L. C. Rothermel 26,000
Br. f., Better Risk, by *Blenheim II (KS 271) Albert Polk 7,500
Br. c., Day School, by *Alibhai (KF 1036) Jake Lowenstein, agent 6,700
Dk. b. f., Drach's Filly, by *Blenheim II (KS 275) Penowa Farms 5,700
B. c., Happy Go Fleet, by Count Fleet (KS 275) Kenneth Loveless 9,000
(KF 1036) Greenbrier Stable 9,000
B. f., Japonica, by Bull Lea (KF 1043) George E. Fears 2,600
Dk. b. or br. f., Lalun, by *Djeddah (S 514) Leslie Combs II 10,200
Br. c., *Masala, by Stardust (S 513) Charles Sanborn, agent 5,500
B. f., Me Again, by Menow (KS 379) Jules Barton 10,000
Br. c., Reigh Fleet, by Reigh Count (KS 275) Jaclyn Stable 15,000
B. c., Risque Ma, by *Mahmoud (KS 275) William G. Helis Jr. 10,000

AMPHITHEATRE, br., 1939
Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James
3 head, $3,650; average $1,216
B. f., Amazia, by Annapolis (Md. 1244) John H. McCorkle 700
SKY'S ATTRACTION, b. c., Careful Dinah, by Economic (GS 275) T. R. McConsey 2,200
Br. c., Winadale, by *Rosedale II (Md. 1245) John A. Gangi 750

ANDY B. W., b., 1948
*Psychic Bid—Bess Mayes, by *Grandace*
4 head, $3,800; average $950
Ch. c., Bond Buyer, by Burgoo King (649) Mrs. K. I. Weil 1,800
Ch. c., Golf Queen, by *Saint Andrews (646) Anthony De Biase 500
Ch. f., Kathy W., by Tiger (648) Agoura Stock Farm 600
†B. c., Lambeth Way, by *Axenstein (649) Mrs. K. I. Weil 900
†By Runebb's Pride or Andy B. W.

APACHE, br., 1939
**Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad III*
3 head, $5,700; average $1,900
Br. c., Miss Delhi, by *Sickle (GS 834) Thoroughbred Advisory Service 2,400

B. c., Moon Gay, by *Hunters Moon IV (GS 836) J. S. Wiley 1,800
Br. f., Whisper Foot, by First Fiddle (GS 836) A. J. Bovello, agent 1,500

*ARCTIC PRINCE, br., 1948
Prince Chevalier—Arctic Sun, by Nearco
Br. c., *Donna Anniversaire, by Donatello II (KS 273) Neil S. McCarthy 3,600
*Br. c., Rose, by Owen Tudor (S 452) F. A. Howard, agent 5,000

*ARDAN, dk. b., 1941
Pharis—Adargatis, by Asterus
13 head, $30,200; average $2,323
B. f., Also, by Johnstown (KF 1036) Hillcrest Farm 1,100
Br. f., Blue Sonnet, by War Admiral (S 512) Col. H. B. Marcus 2,100
Br. f., Clear Cut, by *Royal Gem II (KF 1100) W. Van Gorp 1,000
Ch. c., Drumuir, by Snark (KF 1043) C. Gonzalez 1,600
Dk. b. c., Escapic, by Pictor (KF 1048) Crab Grass Stable 3,700
Blk. c., Jacaranda, by Balladier (KF 1054) Ray Danner 1,100
B. c., Jazz, by *Heliopolis (KF 1036) Colin Campbell 6,000
B. f., Lady Dorimar, by Our Boots (KF 1114) T. Edward Gilman, agent 2,600
Ch. f., Magdalene, by Alsab (KF 1043) Faith Farm 1,800
Dk. gr. f., Miss Elkhorn, by Unbreakable (KF 1100) W. J. Lewis, Jr. 1,900
B. f., Music Shop, by Questionnaire (KF 1044) Duell and Stewart 1,600
Br. c., Rattle, by *Mahmoud (S 452) Wylie F. L. Tuttle 1,000
B. c. (twin), Stage Whisper, by *Alibhai (KF 1114) Crabgrass Stable 1,700

ARGYLE, b., 1948
*Best Seller—*Bosnia, by Bosworth*
B. c., Susan Amy, by Shiny Penny (GS 836) John R. Marra 500

ARIEL JOHN, b., 1946
Ariel—Avengeance, by Macaw
3 head, $3,100; average $1,033
Ch. c., Linny, by Ralibhai (1189) E. L. Gibson 700
Dk. b. c., Oscu-uc, by Osculator (1189) Dominic Scibilio and Robert May 1,000
Dk. b. f., Rudder, by War Relic (1189) Lonnie Copenhaver 1,100

ARMAGEDDON, b., 1949
*Alsab—Fighting Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III*
COLONEL ROBERT, b. c., Annsel, by Tiger (GS 275) E. L. Cotton, agent 1,900
B. f., Gay Poppy, by Unbreakable (646) Ralph Peterson 1,600

AUREOLE (Eng.), ch., 1950
Hyperion—Angelola, by Donatello II
*B. f., Sunny Morning, by Solario (S 513) Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel 7,100

B

BALLYOGAN (Ire.), ch., 1939
Fair Trial—Serial, by Solario
3 head, $12,000; average $4,000
*Br. c., Eila, by *Kingsway II (S 452) Audley Farm 5,000
*Ch. f., Polycanthus, by Dastur (S 452) John Burton 1,500
*Ch. c., Sailor's Song, by Beresford (S 452) M. Dranit 5,500

*BALSAMO, ch., 1945
Cuarteto—Balsamina, by Richard
Ch. f., Sunny Phalara, by *Sun Briar (KF 1050) B. C. Breeders' Society 1,800

BATTLEFIELD, ch., 1948
War Relic—Dark Display, by Display
9 head, $75,100; average $8,344
Ch. f., Boola, by Boojum (KF 1038) Mrs. Elisabeth Brisbine 4,000
Ch. c., Bunoora, by *Mahmoud (S 453) William G. Helis Jr. 25,000
B. f., Chaste Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 272) Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 5,000
Ch. f., *Gold Haven, by Fairhaven (S 513) F. Pancoast 5,000
Dk. br. f., *Khanom, by Bey (S 513) H. B. Phipps 6,200
†Dk. b. c., Poppaea, by Roman (S 452) Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel 10,000
Ch. f., Scarlet Beauty, by Jacomar (KF 1038) E. Rodriguez Tizol 2,300
Ch. c., Stefanita, by Questionnaire (KF 1032) Duell and Stewart 7,600
Br. f., Supersonic, by Devil Diver (S 453) H. L. Fontaine, agent 10,000
†By Eight Thirty or Battlefield.

BATTLE MORN, b., 1948
**Blenheim II—Good Morning, by *Sir Gallahad III*
B. f., Balu Empress (ex Tinta Marre), by Tintagel (GS 725) H. Steward Mitchell, agent 2,600
Gr. f., Gino Quest, by Alquest (GS 725) C. L. Morton 500

BAYBROOK, b., 1949
Brookfield—Coralie B., by Apprehension
3 head, $6,100; average $2,033
Ch. f., Miss Zilt, by Fighting Step (KF 1050) W. P. Smith, agent 2,900
B. f., Nancy Ford, by Infinite (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 1,900
Ch. c., Que Gee, by Questionnaire (KF 1050) C. Gonzalez 1,300

*BAZOOKA, ch., 1942
Panorama—My Aid, by Knight of the Garter
B. f., Tarette, by Top Row (1190) Lipton and Rose 2,100

*BEAUCHEF, br., 1943
Casanova—Buchanette, by Buchan
KITTY KAY, blk. f., Battle Smoke, by *Blenheim II (GS 725) P. Levin and G. Mauro 1,000

BEAU DANDY, b., 1945
Bull Lea—Some Pomp, by Pompey
Lt. b. c., Eternal Flower, by Albert Jay (Can. 700) T. Joseph 900
B. c., Twenty Thirty, by Eight Thirty (Can. 698) Allan Smart 1,100

BEAUFIGHTER, br., 1945
**Beau Pere—Dark Channelle, by *Sir Gallahad III*
B. f., Meadowvale Sue, by Over Drive (Can. 1412) N. Melisko 375

BEAU GAR, b., 1950
*Count Fleet—Bellesoeur, by *Beau Pere*
Br. f., *Lydia Languish II, by Suzerain (GS 836) Donald V. Callahan 2,900

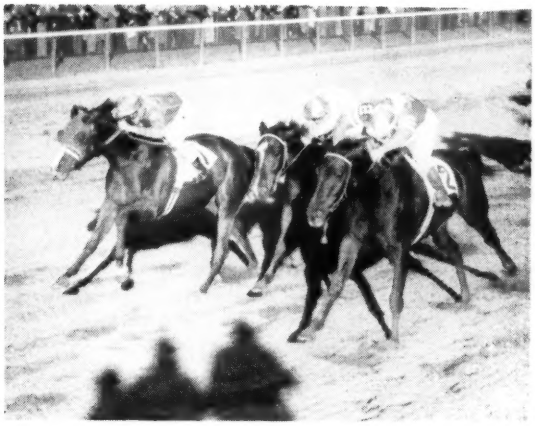
*BEAU GEM, ch., 1945
Helios—French Gem, by Beau Fils
6 head, $14,900; average $2,483
Dk. b. f., La Traviata, by Caruso (GS 836) Mana Farms Inc., agent 1,600
B. f., Precipitation, by Stimulus (GS 834) Nelson W. Lodge 600
Ch. c., Springbok, by Pompey (S 513) Eugene Weymouth 3,000
Ch. c., Surosa, by Rosemont (S 512) Harbourton Stud 4,000
Ch. c., Tedbriar, by *Teddy (S 512) James H. Stone 4,200
Ch. f., Trickery, by Case Ace (GS 836) L. A. Hallock 1,500

BEAU SABREUR (Ire.), ch., 1945
His Highness—Mashaq, by Massine
*Ch. f., Lady Blane, by Chamossaire (KF 1050) Verbin Turner, Jr. 800

*HIGH BANDIT

HYPERION
BANDITRY
BLANDFORD

IN 1958 HE HAS SIRED:



HOOSIER HONEY

WINNER OF —

$25,000 FIRENZE HANDICAP

$20,000 GALLORETTE STAKES

DEACK DUNCAN

WINNER OF —

$30,000 GOVERNOR'S GOLD CUP

**AND 12
2-YEAR-OLD
WINNERS FROM 17
STARTERS**

FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

Inquiries to Peter W. Salmen

Crimson King Farm

Iron Works and Yarnallton Pikes, Lexington, Ky. Phone 5-1805

*Ch. c., La Scala, by Concerto (S 452) M. Ettenver 8,000

BE FLEET
Count Fleet—Bala Ormont, by Ormont
7 head (1 sold twice), $17,650; average $2,521
Ch. c., Castle Tower, by Case Ace (S 452) W. J. Sprow Jr. 7,200
Ro. c., Ever After, by Dark Hero (KF 1038) Glen Bamford 3,900
B. f., Imola, by Whichone (KF 1038) Helmore Farm 1,400
Ch. c., Lady Rosamond, by Thundering (KF 1038) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,600
Ch. f., Pitch 'n Toss, by Flying Heels (KF 1050) Dr. S. S. Kirkland 1,100
B. f., *Whirlwind II, by Tourbillon (KF 1050) B. C. Breeders' Society 800
——(BC 1412) Roy Butcher 1,650

BELIN, b, 1946
He Did—Planetoid, by Ariel
JANE ROE, br. f., Frosted, by Johnstown (CTBA 1-543) Tom Jackson, agent 600

*BENAGI, gr., 1937
**Blenheim II—Firouze Ranee, by Son-in-Law*
Gr. f., Errard Girl, by Errard (KF 1038) H. H. Marshall 1,500

*BERNBOROUGH, b., 1939
Emborough—Bern Maid, by Bernard
11 head, $40,500; average $3,682
B. c., Beauty Treat, by Bull Lea (646) J. J. Nolan 2,100
B. f., Bonnie Dale, by Stimulus (646) Jouett Sears 1,500
Ch. f., Bramble Spunky, by *Sir Gallahad III (649) W. J. Schmidt 2,000
B. c., Convert, by Unbreakable (648) H. L. Nathenson 2,500
B. c., Doctor's Fancy, by War Relic (S 452) J. Sam San 4,700
B. c., Ginger Cake, by Reaping Reward (KF 1038) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
Ch. c., Jinxy, by New Moon (KF 1044) Ernest C. Havemann 2,300
Ro. c., Silver Smoke, by *Mahmoud (S 514) Charles Sabatini 3,200
B. c., War Wise, by Sweep All (KF 1100) W. A. Kelley, agent 5,000
B. c., Weathering, by *Bull Dog (KS 274) Buddah Stable 9,000
B. f., Within Bounds, by *Beau Pere (1-81) Frank Marshall 5,200

*BERNBROOK, b., 1945
Midstream—Idle Words, by Magpie
3 head, $11,800; average $3,933
BROOKLAND, ch. f., Erne Castle, by *Blenheim II (DM 399) Peggy Lester 5,000
STEVENS CREEK, b. c., Glade Lily, by Menow (DM 399) Elobee Farm 2,600
B. c., Rhoda F., by *Rhodes Scholar (1189) Clarence Burnett 4,200

BERNWOOD, dk. b., 1948
**Bernborough—Miss Dogwood, by *Bull Dog*
4 head, $12,000; average $3,000
Ch. c., Asenath, by *Alibhai (1-81) Frank Marshall 2,300
Ch. c., Early to Bed, by Eight Thirty (DM 399) Paul Pilla 2,300
Br. c., *Lovely Honey, by Honeyway (DM 400) Robert S. Lytle 4,200
Dk. b. c., Sloop Sedge, by War Admiral DM 400) Hurst Philot and Margaret Finnegan 3,200

BEST SELLER, b., 1938
Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema (Eng.)
B. f., Disturbance, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1054) W. F. Frazee, agent 1,100

BETTER SELF, b., 1945
Bimelech—Bee Mac, by War Admiral
Dk. b. f., Vinina, by Vincentive (S 513) Mrs. Burdette Wright Jr. 6,200

*BIG DIPPER II, ch., 1948
Signal Light—Huntress, by Foxhunter
3 head, $20,200; average $6,733
Ch. c., Loveday, by Petee-Wrack (KF 1052) B. B. Williams 10,000
Ch. c., Miss Gusher, by *Djeddah (S 513) Christiana Stables 8,000
Ch. f., Punica, by Spy Song (KF 1038) E. Rodriguez Tizol 2,200

BIG GAME (Eng.), b., 1939
**Bahram—Myrobella, by Tetratema*
GAMESTER, b. c., *Cnoc Gorm, by Blue Peter (KS 381) Roger W. Wilson 18,500

BIG NOISE, ch., 1949
**Khaled—Guard Ship, by Trace Call*
Ch. c., Merry Soul, by King Cole (DM 400) Arnold and Evans 5,700

BILLINGS, ch., 1945
**Mahmoud—Native Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III*
9 head, $28,200; average $3,133
Ch. c., Bubbling Well, by Bubbling Over (KS 380) Audley Farm 3,000
Ch. f., Carolla, by Omaha (S 453) Edward Burke 1,000
B. c., Duty Dance, by Equifox (KF 1104) Herve Racivitch 3,300
Ch. c., Fiesta, by Ariel (KF 1050) Frank Sullivan 3,800
B. f., Ginger W., by Coldstream (KS 378) Valley View Farm 6,000
Ch. f., Kappa, by *Pharamond II (KF 1036) J. C. MacKinon 1,100
B. f., Running Stem, by Sir Norman (KF 1036) R. D. Payton 900
Br. f., Second Guesser, by Occupation (KF 1048) J. F. Luck 3,000
Ch. f., Solita, by Espino (KS 379) Audley Farm 3,100

BIMELECH, b., 1937
*Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy*
7 head (1 sold twice), $40,900; average $5,843
Br. c., Best Trick, by Grand Slam (KF 1038) Ralph Baird, agent 2,900
B. c., Bon-bec, by Depth Charge (KF 1100) H. Tinker, agent 1,800
B. c., Boojiana, by Boojum (S 514) Mrs. Lois C. Harder 6,200
B. c., Diva, by Bull Lea (KS 381) Harold Snowden, agent 4,400
——(KF 1100) T. Edward Gilman 5,900
B. c., Hy Broom, by Hygro (KS 377) Brookfield Farm 14,000
B. f., Quack Quack, by *Blenheim II (KS 377) Louis F. Aitken 5,700

BLENBAN, ch., 1942
**Blenheim II—Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur*
Ro. c., Honey, by Supremus (GS 725) L. A. Hallock 1,300

BLOW ME, dk. b., 1945
*Menow—Explosion, by *Sir Gallahad III*
5 head, $1,600; average $320
B. c., Dot O Dash, by Pasha (Md. 1245) Abram E. Book, agent 300
B. c., Galoona H., by *Bellwether (Md. 1245) Earl S. Alloway 200
Dk. b. c., Macon Switch, by Good Goods (Md. 1245) Roseland M. Shiperio, agent 650
B. f., Magic Haste, by Haste (Md. 1244) Richard T. Taylor 200
B. c., Miss Arctic, by Broke Even (Md. 1245) Douglas Burgess Jr. 250

BLUE MAN, b., 1949
Blue Swords—Poppycock, by Identify
9 head, $25,000; average $2,778
B. c., Annfranbee, by Zacaweista (KF 1100) W. B. Blackford 1,700
Br. f., Barometric, by Count Fleet (KF 1044) Ken Gaston 1,400
B. c., Blue Lu, by Blue Larkspur (KS 381) Dr. S. G. Babbitz 3,600
Br. f., Dover Road, by Identify (S 453) Harry Addison 2,500
B. c., Eternal Annie, by Eternal Bull (KF 1104) W. F. Foales, agent 4,100
B. f., Gee O Gee, by *Blenheim II (KF 1038) J. E. Castro 1,800
Dk. b. f., Gradation, by Gallant Fox (KS 378) R. A. Lewis, agent 2,100
B. f., Quick Talk, by Count Fleet (KS 378) Pine Tree Stable 1,000
Br. f., Star o' Love, by Star Pilot (KF 1108) Glen Bamford 3,500

BLUE MASTER, ch., 1951
Blue Swords—Poppycock, by Identify
†B. f., Eternal Flirt, by Eternal Bull (KF 1036) J. Delahoussaye 1,300
Ch. f., Omalisa, by Omaha (KF 1100) John A. Thornburg 1,000
†By War Relic or Blue Master.

BLUE READING, b., 1947
**Reading II—Blue Alibi, by *Alibhai*
B. f., Golden Touch, by Easy Mon (DM 400) Elobee Farm 1,900

*BLUE ROYAL II, ch., 1943
Blue Peter—Divine Lady, by Papyrus
3 head, $5,600; average $1,867
Ch. g., Dashing Lady, by Chance Play (Can. 698) R. H. New 3,100
Ch. g., Fannystelle, by *Reed Mace (Can. 700) Four L's Stable 1,100
Ch. g., *Outlook, by Full Bloom (Can. 700) J. C. Meyer 1,400

BOBS PICK, br., 1943
Eight Thirty—Black Queen, by Pompey
B. f., B-Sue, by Page Boots (KF 1052) H. H. Mundy 2,100
Br. f., Little Script, by By Conscript (KF 1038) Ed P. Metz 2,700

BOLD AND BAD, b., 1937
*Blue Larkspur—*Knockaney Bridge, by Bridge of Earn*
B. c., Lookout Club, by Agrarian (KF 1110) Arnaldo Ruiz 1,500

BOLD GALLANT, b., 1945
*Questionnaire—Diesel, by *Stefan the Great*
BE GOOD BUSTER, br. c., Romaha, by Buster (CTBA 1-543) Jack Thompson, agent 600
B. f., Whirl Again, by Whirlaway (Cal. 27) Hal Bogle 4,000

BOLERO, ch., 1946
Eight Thirty—Stepwisely, by Wise Counsellor
20 head (2 sold twice), $137,000; average $6,850
Ro. f., Aloha Lass, by Polynesian (S 452) Eric J. Wirth 1,300
Ch. c., Ballarita, by Balladier (KS 380) Joe Gavegnano 3,500
Dk. b. or br. c., Darby Danae, by Reigh Count (S 453) Robert Coleman 6,000
SHORT JACKET, ch. c., *Elegans, by Arctic Star (CTBA 1-543) William Samuels, agent 14,000
——(DM 399) Rex Ellsworth, agent 19,000
B. c., Flattop, by *Pharamond II (S 453) P. L. Grissom 7,300
Ch. f., Gal in Calico, by Balladier (KS 271) Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 5,500
Br. c., Gallant Maiden, by Gallant Fox (KS 274) John H. Clark 7,500
Ch. f., Harpeth Ann, by Questionnaire (S 512) L. P. Doherty 2,000
B. c., Jamesina, by Jamestown (KS 381) P. T. Chinn 3,400
——(KF 1110) William Welch 7,000
B. c., Lady Bourbon, by Bolingbroke (S 512) Mickey Saffron Stable 11,000
B. c., Lovergirl, by Blue Flyer (KS 272) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,000

Ch. c., Lucille, by Requested (KS 377)
Sunny Blue Farm 7,600

Ch. f., Mighty Dobree, by Mighty Story (KF 1050) E. H. Fleitas 6,700

Blk. c., Rhinestone, by *Royal Gem II (KS 379) R. J. Dienst 11,000

B. f., Smart Diver, by Devil Diver (KF 1036) E. L. Gosselin 2,300

B. c., Sirlette, by Sir Damion (S 452)
Middleburg Horse Agency 5,200

B. c., Stiminnie, by Stimulus (KS 275)
Myron N. Goodwin 7,500

B. c., Swirl, by Bimelech (S 453)
Lily Ann Stable 5,200

BOQUI, br., 1942
Bostonian—Basquine, by Bud Lerner

Br. g., Boqueen, by Boqui (1301)
McDonald and Garrison 325

Br. c., Dots Appeal, by Final Appeal (1301)
R. J. Brock 1,050

BOSS, b., 1943
**Bull Dog—*Buckup, by Buchan*

Dk. b. c., Carioca, by Star Beacon (GS 725) G. T. Hallowell 1,200

BROKE EVEN, b., 1941
*Blue Larkspur—*La Troienne, by *Teddy*

Ch. f., Service Star, by War Admiral (KF 1044) John Goldberg, agent 1,100

BROOKFIELD, b., 1942
*Bimelech—*Knockaney Bridge, by Bridge of Earn*

B. f., Countessina, by Count Fleet (KF 1036) L. J. Rittiner 1,500

B. c., Indian Crest, by *Mahmoud (KS 380) R. J. Dienst 10,000

BRYAN G., ch., 1947
**Blenheim II—Anthemion, by Pompey*
3 head, $1,200; average $1,100

Ch. f., Dot Beiltro, by Sky Raider (KF 1110) L. R. Shaw 1,500

B. c., *Hideaway II, by Solonaway (GS 725) George W. Parker 2,100

Dk. ch. f., White Rocket, by *Abbot's Nymph (GS 835) Phyllis M. Locke 600

BULL PAGE, dk. b., 1947
Bull Lea—Our Page, by Blue Larkspur
5 head, $31,900; average, $6,380

Dk. b. c., Ballywrack, by Teddy Wrack (Can. 698) G. C. Frosted 1,900

B. c., *Flora Dora, by Deux pour Cent (728) M. Rocamora 1,000

B. f., La Vitesse, by *Menetrier (728)
L. Maloney and C. Smythe 6,000

B. f., Miss Rustom, by *Rustom Sirdar (728) Frank Sherman 10,000

B. f., Question Time, by Polynesian (728)
Garden City Stable 10,000

BULL PLAY, br., 1942
Bull Lea—Day Play, by Mere Play

Dk. b. c., Eternal Nine, by Eternal Reward (649) A. Thompson 200

BULL PRINCE, dk. b., 1948
**Bull Dog—Gold Princess, by Prince Pan*
4 head, $5,900; average $1,475

Ch. f., Beaushera, by *Sherab (648)
Ed Roth 3,200

Br. f., Belle's Pride, by Great Union (648) Ed Roth 1,700

Br. c., I Luv Bridge, by Grand Slam (648)
B and H Farm 500

Dk. b. f., Minorome, by Count Domino (648) Anthony De Biase 500

BULLROOT, b., 1946
Bull Lea—Bloodroot, by Blue Larkspur

Ch. f., *Lady Char, by *Royal Charger (S 452) M. J. Saffron 3,900

BUNTY LAWLESS, b., 1935
*Ladder—Mintwina, by *Traumer or Mint Briar*

MISS BUNTY SALE, ro. f., Fair Sale, by *Fairaris (Can. 698) L. C. Scott 1,000

BURG-EL-ARAB, br., 1942
*Boojum—*Aporoma, by Hurry On*

Ch. f., *Alphea, by Arkina II (Can. 698)
W. H. Moorhead 1,800

BUY AND SELL, br., 1943
*Bimelech—Blinking Owl, by *Pharamond II*
6 head, $6,600; average $1,100

B. c., Enchant, by Zacaweista (KF 1110)
Reuben Holland 300

B. c., No Degree, by Third Degree (646)
Agoura Stock Farm 1,500

B. f., Obee, by Peace Chance (KF 1100)
Col. A. B. Harwood, agent 1,400

Br. c., Polar Star, by Flag Pole (KF 1110)
W. Van Gorp 1,000

B. c., Rommelette, by *Hierocles (KF 1110) J. Roy Howard 1,400

B. f., Roumelia Bell, by Halcyon (KF 1110) R. J. Hulse 1,000

C

CABLE, br., 1943
*War Admiral—Miss Brief, by *Sickle*

Dk. br. f., Arabelle, by Burg-El-Arab (KF 1110) Arnaldo Ruiz 1,400

CAGIRE II (Ire.), b., 1947
*Tourbillon—*Source Sucree, by Admiral Drake*

*B. c., *Bed o' Roses II, by Preciptic (KS 377) Valley View Farm 7,500

CALL BELL, b., 1945
**Alibhai—Tuscan Belle, by *Mio d'Arezzo*

MABEL BELL, ch. f., Mabel Hygro, by Hygro (DM 400) William R. Leach 6,600

DARK SHADOWS, b. f., Up Late, by *Rustom Sirdar (DM 399)
Edward J. Anderson 2,100

CAMPUS FUSSER, ch., 1938
*Gladiator—Campus Queen, by *Brig o' Doon*
4 head, $1,325; average $331

CAMPUS GLOW, ch. f., Friend-Irma, by Final Appeal (1300) R. J. Brock 300

KLOPTON, b. c., Letty Lou, by Miscreant (1300) C. Land, agent 300

CAMPUS BOY, b. c., Lot's Girl, by Black Forest (1300) H. Roberts, agent 425

LOBITO LADY, br. f., Nanette C., by Port au Prince (1300) F. Emilio 300

CARRARA MARBLE, b., 1945
*Coldstream—Georgia Marble, by *Royal Minstrel*
4 head, $7,800; average $1,950

B. c., Black Mahmou, by *The Sultan (648) William B. Robinson 1,600

B. f., Cherry Sauce, by Questionnaire (KF 1108) Boyd Littrell 2,900

Ch. c., Elsa, by Bull Lea (KF 1036)
R. G. Burns 1,800

B. c., Two Bees, by Boss Hoss (KF 1050)
Dr. Boyd Jeffers, agent 1,500

CARRIER PIGEON, ch. ro., 1937
Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Tru Lil, by Seven Hearts (KF 1038) Arnaldo Ruiz 1,300

B. c., Undercurrent, by Contradiction (GS 835) Sallie Jane Sexton 7,500

CASE ACE, b., 1934
**Teddy—Sweetheart, by Ultimus*
4 head, $15,200; average $3,800

B. c., Damaged Goods, by *Jacopo (S 512)
Audley Farm 6,300

B. c., My Truly Fair, by Alsab (S 515)
Hunter Faulconer 5,000

Ch. c., Pine Isle, by *Sickle (S 514)
Mrs. Lester Allen 2,400

B. f., The Heater, by *Flushing II (S 514)
Happy Hill Farm 1,500

CASEMATE, ch., 1947
Case Ace—Ky. Flash, by Sun Teddy

Ch. f., Full Sail, by War Admiral (S 514)
Alfred Roberts 5,200

CASSIS, br., 1939
**Bull Dog—Gay Knightess, by *Bright Knight*

Blk. g., Even Star, by Dauber (Md. 1245)
Gray Dawn Farms 500

Ch. c., Parience, by *Aethelstan II (GS 835) Joseph Maccicia Jr. 500

CHAIN REACTION, br., 1950
*Chop Chop—Erstwhile, by *Helter Skelter II*

B. f., Sun Dalo, by Sun Craig (Can. 698)
P. E. Parisi 500

CHALLEDON, b., 1936
**Challenger II—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III*
5 head, $7,800; average $1,560

Ch. f., Blue Path, by Blue Swords (KF 1044) Dr. R. R. Munroe 1,100

Ro. f., Light Carrier, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1048) Ben P. Owens 2,000

B. c., Night Flare, by Flares (KF 1036)
John J. Socotch 600

B. c., Rocket Shell, by Blackwood (KF 1036) E. R. Erhardt 1,400

Gr. c., Turveytown, by Jamestown (KF 1038) Duell and Stewart 2,700

CHALLENGE ME, br., 1941
**Challenger II—Cash Book, by *Bull Dog*
11 head, $18,300; average $1,664

B. f., Carlyn, by Amphitheatre (KF 1038)
Hoot Herndon 700

B. c., Cheerful Lady, by Hoop Jr. (KF 1114) John L. Bond, agent 1,100

Dk. b. or br. f., Donde Es, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1038) G. M. Huntley 1,400

B. c., Lady Cohort, by *Cohort (KF 1054)
J. Eckrosh 1,200

Br. f., *Maitresse Royale, by Vatout (KF 1050) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000

B. f., Mrs. Primrose, by Gallant Fox (KF 1114) J. C. Meyer 1,300

B. c., Nancy's Baby, by Brilliant (KF 1048)
Ben P. Owens 2,500

B. c., Pernelle, by Pompey (KF 1038)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,000

B. f., Playful Rose, by Head Play (KF 1050) W. F. McKenna 1,200

B. c., Prom Queen, by Education (KF 1108) T. D. Grimes 3,500

Blk. f., Roman Belle, by Roman Soldier (KF 1050) Bayard Sharp 2,400

CIENTIFICO, ch., 1943
**Blenheim II—Ciencia, by *Cohort*

B. c., Berengaria, by Gallois (KF 1048)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000

CITATION, b., 1945
*Bull Lea—*Hydroplane II, by Hyperion*
11 head (1 sold twice), $175,900; average $15,991

Dk. b. c., Besieged, by Balladier (S 513)
Pine Tree Stable 30,100

Ch. c., Buddy Kenney, by *Pharamond II (KS 274) L. C. Rothermel 18,200

B. f., Fleece, by Revoked (KS 273)
Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 8,600

B. c., Jeanette, by *Blenheim II (KS 378)
William G. Helis Jr., 18,000

B. f., Kilfane, by Whirlaway (KS 273)
E. Constantin Jr. 11,500

——(876) Leslie Combs II 6,500

Ch. c., Legendra, by *Challenger II (S 514) L. K. Haggin, agent 30,000

B. c., Lotopep, by Menow (KS 273)
Cambridge Stable 17,000

B. f., Patent, by Johnstown (KS 379)
Eugene Mori 14,500

B. c., Red Top, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 381) Mrs. C. C. Mann 12,000

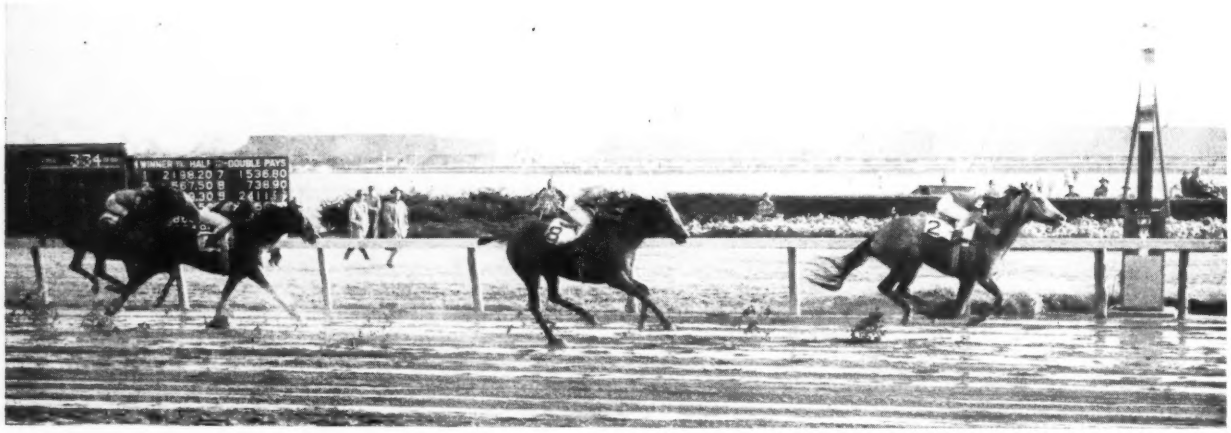
B. f., Wise Old Owl, by Bimelech (KS 379) Reginald N. Webster 9,500

CHANLEA, dk. b., 1950
Bull Lea—Aunt Chaney, by Blue Larkspur

CHORIST, b. c., Reconer, by *Goya II (CTBA 1-154) Hartmann H. Pauly 1,900

——(DM 400)
Rex C. Ellsworth, agent 2,200

For 2-year-old performance
Breed to a
CHAMPION 2-YEAR-OLD



NAIL 2-Year-Old Champion, 1955

Nail is pictured above easily winning the 1 1/16-mile Remsen Handicap after taking the lead the moment the gate opened and merely toying with an excellent field of 11 other 2-year-olds. This impressive performance, plus wins in the Belmont Futurity and the Pimlico Futurity, caused him to be voted Champion 2-Year-Old of the Year in the TRA and Turf and Sport Digest polls.

Nail enters the stud with a record of brilliant performance (he would lead the field from the start to finish, putting away challenges with bursts of speed), courage (he badly twisted his off hind leg in the gate in the National Stallion Stakes but kept running all the way), and an exceptional 2-year-old stakes class pedigree. The ingredients are here for another grand sire of 2-year-old speed, speed that will go on.

Almahurst Stallions:

***Big Dipper II**
Cosmic Bomb
***Djeddah**
Federal Hill
***Heliopolis**
Nail
***Nirgal**

Henry H. Knight

● Champion 2-year-old of 1955

NAIL, winner of 5 of 8 starts at 2, and third twice, was voted best 2-year-old of 1955 by the TRA and Turf and Sport Digest.

● Winner Belmont Futurity, Remsen S., Pimlico Futurity

NAIL won the 6½-furlong Belmont Futurity, 1 1/16-mile Remsen Stakes, and the 1 1/16-mile Pimlico Futurity. He out-sprinted the sprinters, out-stayed the stayers.

● Winner of $239,930 as a 2-year-old

NAIL was the leading money winner of his year, and was the second greatest 2-year-old money winner in history at that time.

● By undefeated 2-year-old Champion of France and leading American Sire

NAIL is a son of *Nirgal, undefeated French champion at 2 and leading American sire of 2-year-old money winners in 1955.

NAIL, gr., 1953

- ***Nirgal** — Undefeated 2-y-o champion. Leading U. S. sire of 2-y-os.
  - ***Goya II** — Great race horse, leading sire.
    - **Tourbillon** — One of great sires in Europe of his time.
    - **Zariba**
  - **Castillane**
    - **Cameronian**
    - **Castagnette**
- **No Strings** — Stakes winner.
  - **Occupation**
    - ***Bull Dog**
    - **Miss Bunting**
  - **Irvana** — Dam of 3 stakes winners.
    - **Blue Larkspur**
    - **Princess Camelia** — One of leading 2-y-o fillies of year, granddam of Pet Bully.

1959 FEE $1,000 LIVE FOAL

(Property of Mrs. A. A. Bigelow)

Almahurst Farm

10 miles south of Lexington, Ky., on Harrodsburg Pike.
Mail: P. O. Box 1529
Lexington, Ky. Phone 7-3571

CHOP CHOP, dk. b., 1940
*Flares—*Sceptical, by Buchan*
4 head, $42,000; average $10,500

Dk. b. f., Birdie Lulley, by *Hypnotist II (Can. 698) ..... R. G. Jamieson, agent 2,000
B. f., *Fair Colleen, by Preciptic (728) Art Warner, agent 15,000
B. c., Famous Maid, by *Fairaris (728) William Beasley 10,000
B. c., Lap o' Luxury, by Rosemont (728) William Beasley 15,000

COCHISE, gr., 1946
**Boswell—New Pin, by *Royal Minstrel*

Br. f., Fleurette, by Balladier (KF 1110) Mrs. William P. Clark 1,300

*COFFEE MONEY, br., 1947
The Phoenix—Sherwood Lass, by Neddie

Blk. c., Barbara K., by High Cloud (KF 1043) ..... M. R. Soto 1,400
Ch. f., Haute Ecole, by Equestrian (KF 1050) ..... Verbin Turner Jr. 1,100

COLONY BOY, b., 1943
*Eight Thirty—Heritage, by *Pharamond II*

COLONY PLATE, b. c., Empty Plate, by Sweep All (GS 725) ..... W. Resseguet 1,600
B. c., Good Cards, by Case Ace (GS 725) John Kirkland 600

COMBAT BOOTS, b., 1948
Our Boots—Miss Dodo, by Man o' War

ZOY, dk. b. f., Zoe, by Tamil (GS 836) Mary Streaker 500

COMMON CAUSE, dk. b., 1949
**Mahmoud—Burning Bright, by Whichone*

B. f., Barna Sweep, by Sweep Like (KF 1048) ..... John Kitchen 700

COMTE DEGRASSE, ch., 1949
*Count Fleet—La Liberte, by *Beau Pere*

Ch. c., Admittance, by Maeda (KF 1050) M. L. Wilson 1,800
B. c., Scuttle Ship, by Slave Ship (KF 1114) ..... Partlow Farm 1,000

CONJURE, b., 1950
*Bull Lea—Mar-Kell, by *Blenheim II*

B. f., Kentucky Belle, by Johnstown (DM 400) ..... Joe Maggio 2,000
B. c., Pentresse, by Pensive (DM 400) Horace L. Miller, agent 5,000

*CORTIL, br., 1948
Pharis—Thiorba, by Banstar
8 head, $18,900; average $2,363

B. c., Betty's Honey, by Gen. Markham (KF 1110) ..... Asipine Stable 2,100
B. f., *Blue Star II, by Blue Peter (KF 1114) ..... T. Edward Gilman, agent 1,100
B. c., *Dark Justice, by Fair Trial (1-81) Fred Turner 3,500
B. c., Empress Minx, by My Request (KF 1032) ..... J. C. MacKinnon 2,400
Dk. b. or br. c., Fiora, by Shut Out (KF 1108) ..... Elizabeth H. Fleitas 3,800
Gr. c., Kai Kai, by *Mahmoud (KS 377) J. Donald Griffith 2,500
B. c., Neaptide, by Count Fleet (KF 1032) Jorge Urrutia 1,500
B. f., Wallflower, by *Sir Gallahad III (649) ..... John J. McDonald 2,000

COSMIC BOMB, dk. b., 1944
**Pharamond II—Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur*
8 head, $27,200; average $3,400

B. f., Always Yours, by *Mahmoud (KF 1052) ..... B. B. Williams 5,500
B. f., Arctos, by Count Gallahad (KF 1052) ..... Arturo Lopez 2,200
B. c., Goyaway, by *Goya II (KF 1052) J. E. Castro 4,000
Br. c., Lucks Here, by Neddie (S 453) Frank De Simone 2,000
B. f., Rockabye, by *Blenheim II (KF 1052) ..... Roscoe Goose 3,500
Br. f., Sea Name, by Grand Admiral (KF 1052) ..... Arnaldo Ruiz 1,500
B. f., Ships Colors, by War Admiral (KS 273) ..... John Stelle 3,000
Br. c., Stratafire, by *Mahmoud (KF 1114) Jake Lowenstein, agent 5,500

COUNT DOMINO, ch., 1938
Reigh Count—Stricken, by Pennant

B. c., Welletta, by *Boswell (648) H. Hanssen 500

COUNTERPOINT, ch., 1948
*Count Fleet—Jabot, by *Sickle*

B. c., Silver Pines, by Unbreakable (KF 1043) ..... T. Edward Gilman, agent 3,300

COUNT FLAME, ch., 1949
Count Fleet—Morning, by American Flag

B. f., Esta Lea, by Bull Lea (KF 1054) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,500
B. c., Surita, by Rosemont (GS 834) W. H. Foales 1,100

COUNT FLEET, br., 1940
Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste
6 head, $49,800; average $8,300

B. f., Dogged, by *Bull Dog (KS 275) Reginald N. Webster 6,200
Dk. b. f., *Drama II, by Nearco (KS 275) E. Lowrance 6,200
B. c., Lovely Child, by Case Ace (KS 275) ..... Penowa Farms 13,700
Ch. c., *Mona Lisa, by Nearco (KS 275) Auburn Farm 10,500
B. f., Nasrulline, by *Nasrullah (KS 275) Duntreath Farm 5,000
B. c., Play Mary Jane, by Chance Play (KS 271) ..... Elias Brothers 8,200

COUNT SPEED, b., 1943
Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste

Ch. c., Alimeta, by War Relic (1190) Herman Heller 5,000
Ch. f., Gala Veil, by Count Gallahad (KF 1036) ..... E. Rodriguez Tizol 2,000

COUNT TURF, b., 1948
Count Fleet—Delmarie, by Pompey
6 head, $24,200; average $4,033

Dk. b. f., Apt Reward, by Reaping Reward (KF 1044) ..... G. S. Killpatrick, agent 1,900
Ch. c., Blon Gla, by Blondin (KF 1050) H. Forrest, agent 3,800
Dk. b. c., *Fair Maid II, by Thor (KF 1052) ..... J. A. Kinard 8,700
Ch. c., Lady Merrick, by *Jacopo (KF 1038) ..... Jorge Urrutia 3,200
B. c., Pomiva, by Pompey (DM 400) Philip Klipstein 3,800
B. f., Scene, by *Blenheim II (S 453) J. J. Amiel 2,800

COUNTY DELIGHT, b., 1947
*Count Fleet—Matriarch, by *Sir Gallahad III*
4 head, $6,200; average $1,550

Dk. ch. f., Bren-Mar, by Eight Thirty (Can. 698) ..... G. C. McMacken 2,300
Br. f., *Mindrum Maid, by *Bahram or *Mahmoud (S 453) ..... R. N. Webster 2,200
Ch. c., Ripcord, by Shut Out (GS 836) James Sohechko 700
Ch. f., Sind, by Ace Admiral (GS 836) Dr. R. C. Moore 1,000

COVER UP, ch., 1943
**Alibhai—*Bel Amour III, by *Beau Pere*

B. c., *Battened Down, by Ocean Swell (DM 399) ..... J. L. Mosbacher 3,200

CRAFTY ADMIRAL, b., 1948
Fighting Fox—Admiral's Lady, by War Admiral
13 head, $85,900; average $6,608

B. f., Bright Climax, by Flares (KS 381) Mrs. Lois C. Harder 2,000
Br. c., Eternal Ana, by Eternal Bull (KS 275) ..... Sunny Blue Farm 7,000
B. c., First Honey, by *Beau Pere (KS 380) ..... Mrs. J. Bowes Bond 4,200
B. f., Fleet West, by *Strolling Player (KS 274) ..... John H. Clark 3,900
B. f., Gatlight, by Star Beacon (KS 379) W. M. Ingram, agent 4,500
Ch. f., Helene, by Challedon (KS 381) Pebblebrook Farms 3,700
B. c., Myfirstoday, by Tiger (KS 381) Hasty House Farms 12,100
Br. f., *Newbattle, by Chateau Bouscaut (S 514) ..... J. H. Skirvin, agent 5,000
B. c., Portable, by *Pharamond II (KS 381) ..... Albert J. Owens 5,000
B. f., Nola Hash, by Hash (KS 381) Paul Grafe 4,200
B. f., Timely Tune, by Eight Thirty (KS 381) ..... Bill Sallee, agent 18,000
Dk. b. f., Tuonine, by Reaping Reward (S 514) ..... Charfran Stable 8,000
Ch. f., War Party, by Man o' War (KS 274) ..... Howard P. Wilson 8,000

*CROCODILE, b., 1948
Devonian—Queen of the Nile, by Figaro
4 head (1 sold twice), $9,050; average $2,263

Ch. c., Balla Anna, by Balladier (KF 1044) Jack Diamond 1,800
——— (BC 1412) Mrs. M. Morrison 1,350
B. c., *Ballytrace, by Ballyogan (KF 1036) H. L. Robertson, agent 3,100
B. c., Wing Tip, by Pilate (KF 1036) B. Klein 2,800

CRYSTAL BOOT, ch., 1946
*Our Boots—Occult, by *Dis Donc*
3 head, $3,200; average $1,067

Ch. g., Gypsy Tears, by Easy Mon (KF 1108) ..... W. P. Smith, agent 1,100
Ch. g., Tardy, by Petee-Wrack (KF 1108) John L. Bond, agent 800
Ch. c., Winding Trail, by *Shifting Sands II (KF 1108) ..... John L. Bond, agent 1,300

CUM LAUDE, br., 1941
**By-Pass II—Silver Dime, by Vandergrift*

Ro. f., Baneberry, by First Fiddle (BC 1413) ..... T. Wilmot 275

CURANDERO, br., 1946
*Brazado—Ciencia, by *Cohort*
4 head, $10,500; average $2,625

Dk. b. c., Arabian Queen, by *Mahmoud (KS 274) ..... Auburn Farm 6,000
B. f., Brush Off, by The Porter (KF 1108) ..... Ben P. Owens 2,000
B. f., Minnie, by Equifox (KF 1104) Mrs. D. S. Richardson 700
Br. c., Rainbow Miss, by Sir Damion (KF 1052) ..... Stanley Rieser, agent 1,800

*CURRAGH KING, ch., 1950
**Nasrullah—*Early Sunrise, by Sol Oriens*
6 head, $42,500; average $7,083

B. c., *Casque d'Or, by Chateau Bouscaut (DM 399) ..... Thomas Kidd, agent 7,700
B. f., *Fairy Glade, by Bois Roussel (DM 399) ..... Paul C. Teas 8,100
Br. f., *Findon Fair, by Tudor Minstrel (S 452) ..... F. C. Rand Jr. 5,000
Ch. c., *Rocks Ahead, by Rockefella (DM 400) ..... Tom King, agent 7,000
CARE FOR YOU, b. c., Singan, by *Soon Over (DM 400) ..... Edward M. Goemans 9,700
B. f., Wire Briar, by Firethorn (DM 399) Frank Brophy 5,000

D

DAILY DIP, ch., 1944
**Mahmoud—Dipsy Doodle, by Equipoise*

B. f., Perfume, by Psychic Bid (KF 1043) Carson Gibson 1,100

DANTE (Eng.), br., 1942
Nearco—Rosy Legend, by Dark Legend

Br. c., *Stage Glitter, by Wyndham (S 512) ..... M. W. Williamson 3,500

1958

Summation . . .

Of the Brandywine Stable Stallions . . . their records speak for themselves . . .

GREEK SONG

*Heliopolis—Sylvan Song, by *Royal Minstrel

Sire of two or more stakes performers in each of his first three crops . . . plus the 1958 stakes winner Sea Hymn, and nine 2-year-old winners.

If you are looking for a stallion which can give you an early return on your investment . . . plus stakes-winning class and soundness . . . GREEK SONG is the stallion you are looking for.

Fee $2,000 Live Foal

CHARLES ASBURY'S
Hedgewood Farm
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

COCHISE

*Boswell—New Pin, by *Royal Minstrel

An outstanding sire of winners—winners that win early and keep on winning in top competition. His 2-year-old filly, Cobul, won the coveted Astoria Stakes in 1958; and the hard-knocking Indian Truce also won stakes this year.

From his first three crops of 33 foals—30 started—25 won and 4 others placed.

Among his two-year-old winners is the undefeated filly Siesta, winner of her first two starts in 1958.

Fee $500 Live Foal

J. NORTH FLETCHER
CRESTONE FARM
WARRENTON Telephone 393 VIRGINIA

Spendthrift

STA

***ALIBHAI**
Ch., 1938, by Hyperion—
Teresina, by Tracery

***ARDAN**
B., 1941, by Pharis—
Adargatis, by Asterus

***BERNBOROUGH**
B., 1939, by Emborough—
Bern Maid, by Bernard

FUTURAMATIC
B., 1947, by Eight Thirty—
Heritage, by *Pharamond II

***ALCIBIADES II**
Ch., 1951, by Alycidon—
Rona, by Epigram

BAR le DUC
Ch., 1953, by *Alibhai
—*Boudoir II, by *Mahmoud

BILLINGS
Ch., 1945, by *Mahmoud—
Native Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III

***GALLANT MAN**
B., 1954, by Migoli—
*Majideh, by *Mahmoud

***ARCTIC PRINCE**
Br., 1948, by Prince Chevalier
—Arctic Sun, by Nearco

BEGORRA
B., 1949, by Bimelech—
*Begum II, by Rustom Pasha

***CORTIL**
B., 1948, by Pharis—
Thiorba, by Banstar

HASSEYAMPA
Ch., 1951, by *Alibhai—
War Siren, by Man o' War

LESLIE COMBS

LEXINGTON, NTU

ALLIONS FOR 1959 . . .

Include winners of the great races
in England, France, Australia, America
— sires of winners of the great races
in England, France, Ireland, America

C

ty—
nd II

N

—
oud

i—
War

JET MASTER
B., 1949, by Jet Pilot—
Mattie J., by Gallant Sir

JET PILOT
Ch., 1944, by *Blenheim II—
Black Wave, by
*Sir Gallahad III

***KNAVE**
Ch., 1952, by Faux Tirage—
Trick, by Defaulter

***MY BABU**
B., 1945, by Djebel—
Perfume II, by Badruddin

MY REQUEST
Ch., 1945, by Requested—
Sugapud, by *Sickle

NASHUA
B., 1952, by *Nasrullah—
Segula, by Johnstown

***NIZAMI II**
B., 1946, by Nearco—
Mumtaz Begum, by
*Blenheim II

PROVOCATIVE
B., 1946, by Roman—
*Dusk II, by Asterus

REQUESTED
Ch., 1939, by Questionnaire—
Fair Perdita, by Eternal

***ROYAL CHARGER**
Ch., 1942, by Nearco—
Sun Princess, by Solario

***SOLAR SLIPPER**
B., 1945, by Windsor Slipper
—Solar Flower, by Solario

VOLCANIC
B., 1945, by *Ambrose Light
—Hot Supper, by
Gallant Fox

S | *Spendthrift Farm*

TON, NTUCKY

DARIO-BRED HORSES HAVE WON CLOSE TO $1,000,000 INCLUDING THE STAKES WINNERS: VENOMOUS, DANDY BLITZEN, TURNER HILL AND DEVIL'S DREAM

past performance is your surest guarantee of future stakes winners

Have your mares foal in New England where your future runners will be eligible for home-bred stakes and other local races.

BULL DANDY

Br. 1941 by Bull Lea-Dandy One by Whichone

BULL DANDY, an outstanding son of Bull Lea, has sired winners of over $800,000. Over one-third of Bull Dandy's winners have either won or placed in stakes, including Park Dandy, Dandy Blitzen, Orco, Turner Hill, Dandy John, Aetheneum, etc.

$1,000 Live Foal

*SHAHPOOR

by Solario-Teresina by Tracery *Alibhai's ¾ Brother

Shahpoor, a handsome individual, and the great Teresina's best racing son, won stakes and handicaps at 2, 3, 4, and 5.

By Solario, a stakes winning son of Gainsborough, sired many outstanding classic winners and two Derby winners.

Out of Teresina, stakes winner and dam of 9 winners, six of them stakes winners.

*Shahpoor has sired 12 stakes winners in England and France. His first American crop are two-year-olds this year.

$1,000 Live Foal

ANGLEDOZER

Br. 1951 by *Heliopolis-Wichuraiana, by War Admiral

ANGLEDOZER, a well bred stakes performer has a pedigree that is difficult to fault. By the two-time leading sire, *Heliopolis and out of Whichuraiana, by War Admiral, a 100% producer and winning half-sister to 11 winners, including the dams of Pavot, Lovat and Momus.

$250 Live Foal

GOLDEN GLOVES

Br. 1949 by *Isolater-Valse d'Or by Eight Thirty

GOLDEN GLOVES, a stakes winner of 12 races including the Shevlin, Saranac, Valley Forge and placed in 12 other stakes at major tracks.

His immediate family has produced the stakes winners, Vienna (dam of English SW Ambler II), Vagrancy (dam of SW's Black Tarquin, Vulcania, Hyvania, etc.).

GOLDEN GLOVES first foals will race in 1959.

$350 Live Foal

*PEACEFUL SOLUTION

Br. 1952 by *Court Martial-Maid of Peace by Atout Maitre

A young son of the outstanding sire Court Martial, sire of the stakes winners King's Bench, Life Sentence, etc.

Out of the stakes producing mare Maid Of Peace, half-brother to Lady of Leisure, Peaceful Lady, etc. Family of Prince D'Ouilly, Aristocrate, Dagor, etc.

$250 Live Foal

DARIO FARMS offers top facilities for BOARDING MARES and FOALS, including expert management, resident veterinarian (free veterinary attention), 1,000 ACRES OF SPACIOUS PASTURES, balanced diets for your mares and foals. Dario Farms is now under new management and no comfort or safety precautions will be overlooked regarding the care of your thoroughbreds.

THE ROAD . . . MENDON ROAD

IS THE ROAD TO . . . ROUTE 122

TO STAKES WINNERS

B. A. DARIO'S FARM
Manville, R. I.
for further information contact
FRED COMYN
manager
Popular 9-2131

DARK JUNGLE, br., 1943
He Did—Dark River, by Blue Larkspur

B. c., Aroma, by Papa Redbird (KF 1036) J. C. MacKinnon 800
B. c., Sybarite, by *Swinburne (649) Ralph Fleming 600

DARK STAR, br., 1950
**Royal Gem II—Isolde, by *Bull Dog*
13 head, $53,500; average $4,115

B. f., *Alpenstock III, by Apelle (KS 274) Howard P. Wilson 5,700
Dk. b. or br. c., *Cow Girl II, by Mustang (KS 377) Mrs. J. Bowes Bond 4,200
Dk. b. or br. c., *Dark Flower, by Prince Chevalier (S 514) B. R. Steen 2,200
B. f., Dusty Vixen, by Fighting Fox (KF 1043) Paul Shawhan 2,600
Dk. b. c., Elocution, by *Jacopo (KS 274) John H. Clark 6,000
Dk. b. f., Gambetta, by *My Babu (KS 274) Penowa Farms 8,200
B. c., Holiday Girl, by *Jacopo (KF 1100) S. D. Quarles 5,000
B. c., Miss America, by Hash (KF 1044) Paul Shawhan 1,600
B. f., No Risk, by Stimulus (KS 271) Reginald N. Webster 2,700
B. c., Pythoness, by Lovely Night (KF 1038) J. E. F. Seagram 5,100
Dk. b. f., Rocking Horse, by *Challenger II (S 514) Frank C. Rand Jr. 2,300
Br. c., *Skeet, by *Bahram (KS 271) Mrs. J. Bowes Bond 3,000
B. f., Stamp Album, by Dauber (KS 378) R. O. Nuzum, agent 4,900

*DAUMIER, b., 1948
*Niccolo Dell'Arca—Donatella, by *Mahmoud*
9 head (1 sold twice), $43,300; average $4,811

B. f., Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 275) Jacnot Farm 13,500
Ch. f., Highland Heart, by *Nasrullah (S 512) Greenwood Stables 1,200
B. c., Inanabout, by *Heliopolis (KF 1052) G. M. Holtsinger 2,100
Dk. b. f., Jamae, by Balladier (S 512) Christiana Stables 7,500
Ro. c., Just-A-Minute, by Can't Wait (S 512) Mr. and Mrs. N. I. Asiel 10,500
Ch. f., Lady Request, by Requested (KS 376) P. T. Chinn 2,200
B. c., Leonissa, by *Sickle (KS 271) Auburn Farm 2,700
B. f., Rabletta, by *Hypnotist II (KF 1054) Melvin Carter, agent 1,100

DECORATED, br., 1950
*Balladier—Jessica, by *Jacopo*

B. c., Schatzi, by *Heliopolis (DM 400) Harry L. Daniels 7,500

DEGAGE, dk. b., 1943
Bull Lea—Ministress, by Wise Counsellor
4 head, $16,100; average $4,025

B. f., Disornate, by Display (KF 1110) Mrs. T. R. Finley 2,400
Br. f., Homing, by *Bahram (KF 1110) Jake Lowenstein, agent 2,200
B. f., Speed Mil, by Reaping Reward (KF 1110) Shawnee Farm 1,300
B. g., Vital, by *Princequillo (KF 1110) Clark Horse Agency 10,200

DELIBERATOR, b., 1933
Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian

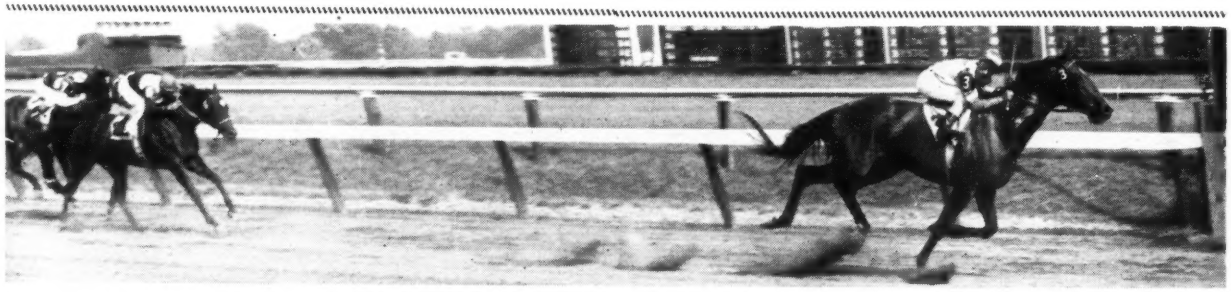
Ch. c., Equal Chance, by Chicaro (649) Frank Chumsky and Frank Lunar 1,600
Dk. b. f., We're Broke, by Broke Even (KF 1013) W. P. Smith 1,000

DETERMINE, gr., 1951
**Alibhai—Koubis, by *Mahmoud*
3 head, $31,000; average $10,333

Gr. f., Strayed, by *Bull Dog (DM 400) C. L. Gerling, agent 14,200
B. f., Trojan Lass, by *Priam II (DM 399) Hurstland Farm, agent 10,000
Br. c., *Trumps Green, by The Pelican (S 452) Charles Macomber 6,800

DEVIL DIVER, b., 1939
**St. Germans—Dabchick, by *Royal Minstrel*
19 head (1 sold twice), $43,800; average $2,305

B. c., Birthstone, by *Belfonds (S 453) L. Dexter 2,800
B. f., Cellarette, by Briarlet (KF 1100) R. Dees, agent 2,800
B. c., Darting Brook, by Brookfield (KF 1100) William Blackford, agent 1,200
Ch. f., Grand Evening, by Grand Slam (KF 1108) E. V. Taylor 500
Ch. c., La Mothe, by Fenelon (KF 1108) W. F. Frazee 3,300
Ch. f., Liseusette, by Main Man (KF 1048) Wallace Strong 1,400
Ch. c., *Maid Marian, by Epigram (KS 379) H. H. Mundy 2,000
Dk. b. c., Mefly, by Menow (KF 1044) Ralph Baird, agent 3,400
B. f., Melinda W., by Polynesian (KF 1054) E. C. Tucker 1,300
B. c., Might, by Occupation (KF 1054) M. L. Wilson 1,100
B. f., Miss Hubbard, by Mighty Story (KF 1108) W. H. Foales 1,000
Ch. f., Miss Lyonors, by Balladier (KF 1050) Glen Murphy 1,700
B. c., Pat's Mary, by *Sickle (KF 1050) H. Forrest, agent 8,100
Ch. c., Saddle Shoes, by *Hairan (KS 381) Harold Snowden 2,800
——— (KF 1104) Harry L. Freyn 5,500
Lt. b. c., Sweet Eponine, by Reply Paid (KF 1108) H. Colosia, agent 1,700



A New Track Record in the Leonard Richard Stakes

Jamie K.

Only a neck separated Jamie K. and the great Native Dancer in the Preakness and the Belmont. Less than a fifth of a second in performance — but there is quite a difference in their stud fees.

A stakes winner of $129,605, Jamie K. was rated high on the Experimental Handicap at two, was one of the best 3-year-olds of his year. Jamie K. exhibited great courage and stamina, qualities that make great sires.

JAMIE K.
lt. b., 1950

- Crowfoot
  - Blue Larkspur
    - Black Servant
    - Blossom Time
  - *Ann Earn
    - Bridge of Earn
    - Ancona
- Sea Elf
  - Halcyon
    - Broomstick
    - Prudery
  - Royal Duchess
    - *Royal Minstrel
    - *Grey Duchess

Sired by the Blue Larkspur stallion Crowfoot, Jamie K. is a full brother to the grand Nell K., winner of many important stakes including the Acorn, Astarita, Prioress Stakes, and one of the best race mares of her day.

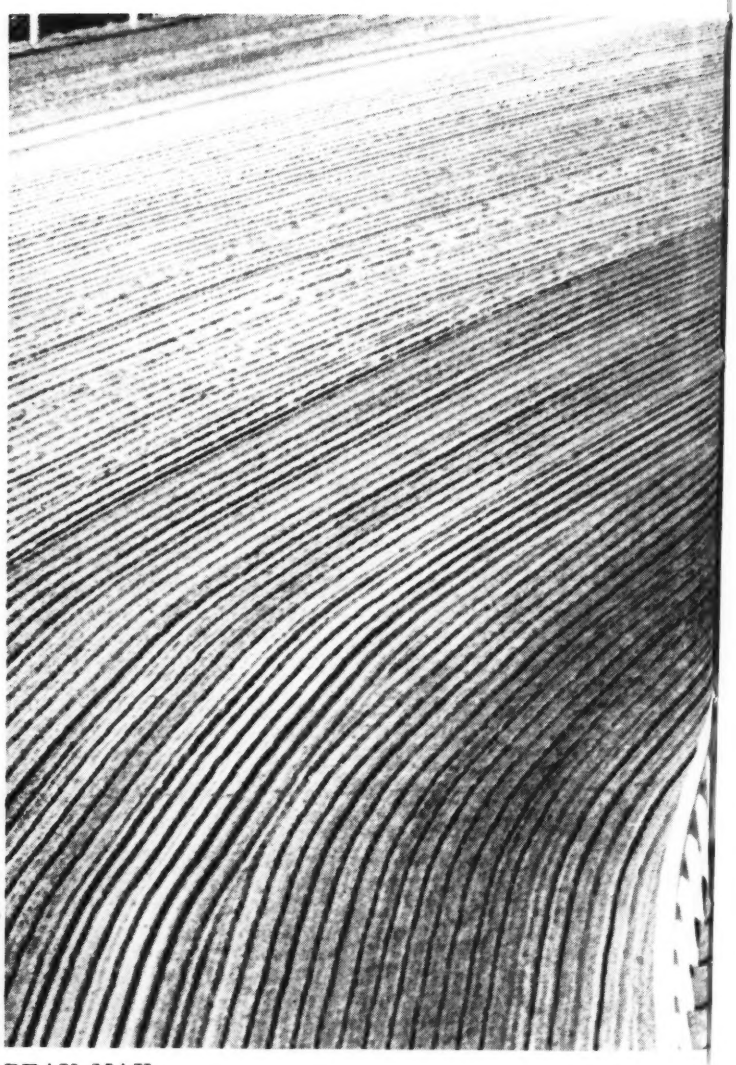
FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

JAMES D. NORRIS

Clifford Blake,
Manager

SPRING HILL FARM

Phone 2952
Paris, Kentucky



Bert Clark Thayer

BEAU MAX
Bull Lea—Bee Mac, by War Admiral

BETTER SELF
Bimelech—Bee Mac, by War Admiral

DESTINO
**Beau Pere—Sun Lady, by Sun Teddy*

REJECTED
*Revoked—By Line, by *Blenheim II*

KING RANCH
OVER 100
YEARS OF RANCHING
Since 1853

Here they come!
From what we've seen of Destino
we know his foals can do a lot of
stakes class running . . .
now we're going to have quantity
along with quality.
From his first crop of 16 foals
13 have raced and 11 have won including
three stakes winners and one very
good handicapper. His next two crops
numbered eight foals, of which five have
raced, four have won . . . project
this record against a full crop
and you'll see what we mean when we say—
"Here come the Destinos!"
Destino is a son of *Beau Pere (sire
of the dam of Swaps) and is out of
a half-sister to Twilight Tear,
dam of Bardstown and A Gleam.
Destino offers the most for Kentucky
breeders for 1959 . . .

KING RANCH

Kentucky Division: Howard Rouse, Mgr.
Phone 4-1858, or Midway, Ky., Thornwall 6-2091.
Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky.

B. c., Torture, by Third Degree (S 453)
Dr. Boyd Jeffers 1,200
B. f., Twinkie, by Reigh Count (KF 1048)
E. Rodriguez Tizol 1,000
Ch. f., Unequaled, by Unbreakable (KF 1110) ..... L. C. Morrisroe 1,000

DIAMOND DICK, b., 1941
**Rolls Royce—Dis Dame, by *Dis Donc*
B. f., Nodella, by Challedon (KF 1111)
M. Resseguet, agent 1,000
B. f., Roca, by Boojum (KF 1104)
Ben P. Owens 1,000

DISCOVERY, ch., 1931
*Display—Ariadne, by *Light Brigade*
Ch. f., Alibelle, by *Alibhai (S 512)
Harbor View Farm 27,000
Br. f., Siren Suit, by *Blenheim II (S 515)
T. M. Waller, agent 28,000

*DJEDDAH, ch., 1945
Djebel—Djezima, by Asterus
11 head (1 sold twice), $41,600; average $3,782
Ch. f., Cosmic Missile, by Roman (KF 1043) ..... Mrs. Elisabeth Brisbine 5,500
B. c., Ednas Choice, by *Heliopolis (KF 1114) ..... John Bond, agent 3,100
B. c., Gino Patty, by *Gino (DM 399)
R. G. McGuire, agent 5,800
B. f., Hand in Glove, by Johnstown (KF 1038) ..... Gene Van Deren, agent 3,200
B. c., Hostility, by Man o' War (KF 1036) ..... Sol Pitel 2,800
Ch. f., Iron Curtain, by *Isolater (KF 1032)
Rodriguez Tizol 1,100
Ch. c., Kilt Dancer, by *Heliopolis (KS 376) ..... Briardale Farm 3,500
Ch. f., Octavia, by Questionnaire (KF 1036)
J. E. Castro 1,500
Dk. b. or br. c., Red Carnation, by Sun Again (KS 381) ..... T. P. Morgan, agent 6,000
——— (KF 1110) ..... E. Davis, agent 6,100
SMOCKING DOT, b. f., Thine, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 453) ..... J. J. Amiel 3,000

DOCTRINE, b., 1946
**Beau Pere—*Donnemarie II, by Donatello II*
3 head, $5,000; average $1,667
B. g., Fresh Deal, by Grand Slam (1189)
Frank Brewster 2,700
Ch. g., Glory Brook, by War Glory (1189)
W. H. Stanbraugh 1,000
B. c., Lydia's Pride, by War Glory (DM 400) ..... Arnold and Evans 1,300

*DOMINGO, b., 1939
*Colombo—*Oronsay, by Sansovino*
Dk. b. f., Ronnette, by Bargello (1301)
Tom Pelley, agent 750

DON LIGERO, dk. gr., 1951
*Count Fleet—Obedient, by *Mahmoud*
Gr. f., Aureo, by Trierarch (1190)
Mrs. Harry A. Dart 4,000

DOUBLE JAY, dk. br., 1944
Balladier—Broomshot, by Whisk Broom II
13 head (2 sold twice), $86,200; average $6,631
B. f., *Aroussa, by Souverain (KS 379)
H. Forrest, agent 5,000
B. c., *Batta, by *Nasrullah (KS 377)
P. T. Chinn 3,300
——— (KF 1110) ..... O. S. Deming 4,000
Br. c., Blue Petal, by Blue Larkspur (KF 1043) ..... Clark Horse Agency 7,500
B. c., Bonnie Blink, by Fighting Fox (KS 379) ..... E. Constantin Jr. 6,000
——— (876) ..... W. C. Pitfield 3,700
Br. f., Gunnery Gal, by War Admiral (KF 1104) ..... J. J. Coyle 5,100
Br. f., Her Call, by Case Ace (KS 275)
Dr. Charles E. Hagyard, agent 12,000
B. f., Marie J., by Xalapa Clown (KS 379) ..... James V. Tigani 5,000
Br. f., *Rain or Shine, by *Royal Charger (KF 1048) ..... V. S. Sheridan 6,500
Br. f., Spanish Cream, by *Brown King (S 514) ..... Hunter Faulconer 14,000

Dk. b. f., Winging, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 274) ..... B. J. Wuletich, agent 4,100
B. c., Yellow Ribbon, by *Sickle (KS 274)
J. V. Tigani 10,000

DUKE'S LEA, dk. b., 1951
**Blenheim II—Maud Lea, by Bull Lea*
3 head, $4,000; average $1,567
B. f., Ari's Mona, by Kings Blue (KS 380)
Roscoe Goose, agent 2,000
B. c., Canto Belle, by *Rico Monte (KF 1036) ..... Clark Horse Agency 1,600
B. f., Fall Fashion, by Cable (KF 1038)
James Bracken, agent 1,100

E

EASY MON, b., 1936
**Pharamond II—Slow and Easy, by Colin*
6 head, $19,300; average $3,217
B. f., Eponine, by Jean Valjean (KF 1108) ..... Marvin Cohn 1,000
B. f., Eternal Top, by Eternal Bull (KF 1043) ..... Mrs. Stanley Hazzard 2,000
Br. c., Foretoken, by *Pharamond II (KF 1052) ..... J. H. Van Wirt 3,500
B. f., Pomola, by Fenelon (KF 1108)
H. J. Lewis Jr. 3,300
B. c., Stimula, by Stimulus (KF 1038)
Roy H. Highley 7,700
Ch. f., Sure Flight, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1038) ..... C. Gonzalez 1,800

EDDIE WELCH, ch., 1946
**Alibhai—Allied Glory, by War Glory*
Ch. f., Twilight Kerra, by War Mouse (1301) ..... H. Roberts 500

EDUCATION, blk., 1944
*Ariel—Faculty, by *Swift and Sure*
5 head, $14,800; average $2,960
Br. c., Cynisca, by Display (KF 1100)
J. F. Luck 2,400
Dk. b. or br. c., Lady Moss, by Supremus (KF 1048) ..... J. D. Stable 1,000
Blk. c., Little Ramona, by Nassak or Forest Play (KS 377)
William Resseguet and Ben Weiner 5,000
Br. c., Message Miss, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1110) ..... Audley Farm 3,200
B. c., Plain Talk, by Chicaro (KS 377)
Arcadia Stable 3,200

EIFFEL TOWER, b., 1943
**Beau Pere—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III*
Dk. b. c., Blue Crystal, by Brevity (DM 399) ..... J. Garibaldi 5,500
B. f., Miss Occupy, by Occupy (CTBA 1-154) ..... W. W. Naylor 1,500

EIGHT THIRTY, ch., 1936
Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time
B. f., Canina, by *Bull Dog (KS 274)
Howard P. Wilson 12,000
Br. f., *Snowflight, by Bois Roussel (KS 275) ..... Ralph Lowe 9,500

*EL ROYAL, ch., 1953
**Royal Charger—Eloa, by Chateau Bouscaut*
Dk. b. c., Chic Danger, by Chicstraw (Can. 698) ..... J. Holbeck 400
B. c., *Skiberia, by Tiberius (Can. 698)
N. E. Rocamora 3,000

*ENDEAVOUR II, dk. b., 1942
British Empire—Himalaya, by Hunter's Moon
B. c., Bim's Owl, by Bimelech (1190)
E. Georgetti 9,000

EPIC, br., 1946
*Bunty Lawless—Fairy Imp, by *Gino*
Ch. c., Sunny Vixen, by Gallant Fox (728)
Art Warner, agent 7,500

ERRARD, b., 1942
**Challenger II—Ruddy Light, by *Honeywood*
12 head (1 sold twice), $60,900; average $5,075
B. c., *Dame Galante, by Brantome (876)
J. A. Nerud 4,500
B. f., Demure, by *Mahmoud (646)
Russell Firestone 1,300

B. c., Discovelect, by Discovery (KF 1052)
Jake Lowenstein, agent 6,700
B. f., Forever Thine, by Whirlaway (S 453)
W. Larue, agent 3,700
B. f., Is Proud, by Fairy Madhurst or Hampden (KF 1038) ..... Mrs. B. P. Bond 6,200
B. c., Lady Amherst, by Roman (KF 1114)
Raymond V. Murphy 6,000
B. c., L'Oiseau Bleu, by *Hairan (KS 377) ..... Jack Carnes 7,600
Ch. c., Mirth, by Menow (KF 1114)
W. R. Wesley 7,600
Ch. c., No Ma'am, by Menow (KF 1108)
Gustave Smith 4,500
Ch. c., Petitpoint, by *Princequillo (KS 273) ..... P. T. Chinn 3,800
——— (KF 1110) ..... M. Jolley, agent 7,100
B. f., Whirlaron, by Whirlaway (KF 1114) ..... T. Edward Gilman, agent 1,900

ERRARD KING, b., 1951
Errard—Darby Dover, by Burgoo King
7 head, $25,700; average $3,671
B. f., After You, by Bimelech (KF 1038)
J. R. Thompson 2,100
B. f., Carry Home, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1100) ..... Harvey Casey 1,300
Ch. c., Close Play, by Shut Out (KF 1100) ..... A. Berentsen 3,000
Dk. b. or br. f., Ever Dear, by Eternal (KF 1050) ..... Wallace Strong 3,300
B. f., Joycey Baby, by Devil Diver (KS 379) ..... Joe Gavegnano 4,000
B. f., Sweet Caress, by Alquest (KF 100)
Joe Gavegnano 3,000
B. c., *Toralba, by Pharis (DM 399)
Peter Lewis 9,000

ESCADRU, ch., 1945
**Challenger II—Escalade, by *Sir Gallahad III*
9 head, $21,200; average $2,356
B. f., Bright Dress, by Chance Sun (KF 1038) ..... C. Gonzalez 1,400
Ch. f., Chala, by Chance Sun (KS 275)
Virgil L. Huskey 2,800
Ch. c., Dancealong, by Whiskalong (KF 1051) ..... Nickolas Graffagaini 1,000
B. c., July, by Good Goods (KF 1038)
Winding Way Farm 4,100
Ch. c., Pinafore, by Epithet (KS 275)
Crabgrass Stable 4,900
Ch. f., Sun Monia, by *Sun Briar (KS 275) ..... Henry Forrest 3,000
Ch. f., Toga, by Roman (KF 1038)
O. C. Rasch, agent 1,300
Ch. c., Valdina Tumble, by Petrose (KF 1050) ..... W. Resseguet, agent 1,700
Ch. f., Willa Mina, by Sgt. Byrne (KF 1054) ..... Mrs. L. Beustring 1,000

ETERNAL BULL, b., 1939
**Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal*
5 head, $16,000; average $3,200
B. c., Flags Away, by American Flag (648)
Zink Pfuhl 1,200
B. f., No Disgrace, by Discovery (KS 380)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,600
B. c., Poppycock, by Identify (KS 381)
Albert J. Owens 7,500
B. f., Romary Ann, by Roman (KF 1100)
J. L. Homan 2,800
B. f., True Dawn, by Lawrin (KF 1104)
Clark Horse Agency 1,900

ETERNAL LARK, b., 1945
Eternal Bull—Birdlea, by Blue Larkspur
3 head, $3,000; average $1,000
B. f., Dancing Deb, by Swing and Sway (KF 1100) ..... Carmichael Smith 1,700
B. f., Martha M., by Plucky Play (KF 1114) ..... J. B. Latta, agent 1,000
Ch. f., Windward Isle, by Pilate (KF 1108) ..... Albert McDonald 300

ETERNAL REWARD, br., 1943
Reaping Reward—Forever Yours, by Toro
5 head, $10,100; average $2,020
B. g., April Rose, by *Rosedale II (Can. 700) ..... R. H. New 3,500

With the increasing emphasis on speed — not only in America but — throughout the world, winners of England's first classic race, the one-mile 2,000 Guineas, are providing the greatest number of successful sires in England during past 15 years . . .

One of the outstanding winners of the 2,000 Guineas and the horse that made his sire a leading sire was *OUR BABU. The previous year he was England's leading 2-year-old. *Our Babu was purchased while still in training as a 3-year-old and brought to America to enter stud. His first produce will race in 1959. *Our Babu's sire and grandsire — *My Babu and Djebel — were both leading sires and were both leading 2-year-olds and winners of the 2,000 Guineas at 3, too.

Members of the *Our Babu syndicate include many of America's most successful racing stables and market breeders. The *Our Babus, in their opinion, will be exceptional 2-year-olds, will race as far as American racing demands.

FEE $2,500 LIVE FOAL

A few seasons are available for outside breeders for 1959

(Property of a Syndicate)

**OUR BABU, b., 1952, by *My Babu—Glen Line, by Blue Peter*

Jonabell Farm

JOHN A. BELL III, Bowmans Mill Pike, Lexington, Ky. Phone 4-4697

Br. c., Blue Marque, by Blue Larkspur (1357) ..... Harold Downey 1,900
Br. c., Galveston Gal, by *Brown King (1357) ..... W. M. Hatch 1,700
B. g., Oh Irene Oh, by Carrier Pigeon (Can. 700) ..... Willow Downs Farm 800
Ch. f., Swatch, by Occupy (1357) F. W. Merrill 2,200

ETERNAL WAR, b., 1944
Eternal Bull—Red Haze, by Man o' War
B. c., Three Blues, by Blue Flyer (KF 1114) ..... R. W. Anderson 1,500

F

*FAIR TRUCKLE, br., 1943
Fair Trial—Truckle, by Truculent
Br. c., Fair Sister, by Requested (DM 399) ..... Jacques Braunstein 11,200

FANFARE, dk. b., 1948
*Pensive—Easy Lass, by *Blenheim II*
Ch. c., Hi Class, by Top Row (CTBA 1-543) ..... Walt Lambrecht 900

*FAIRARIS, ch., 1939
Fair Trial—Nunnery, by Friar Marcus
5 head, $14,100; average $2,820
Ch. c., High Style, by Bull Brier (Can. 698) ..... J. M. MacIntosh 5,000
B. c., Kara Lass, by Eternal Bull (Can. 698) ..... O. Munt and L. Kemp 1,100
Ch. f., Linn Creek, by Pairbypair (Can. 698) ..... A. Bianco 1,000
B. f., Noon Maid, by *Soleil du Midi (Can. 698) ..... S. B. Crawford 2,800
FLYING HAB, b. c., Star Knightess, by Star Beacon (Can. 700) John S. Evans 4,200

FAIRY MANHURST, ch., 1940
*Man o' War—Star Fairy, by *The Satrap*
SKY'S FAIRY, ch. f., Clascero, by *Heliopolis (GS 725) ..... William Kopp Jr. 1,100

*FAST AND FAIR, dk. b., 1943
*Fairway—Quixotic, by *Blenheim II*
B. c., Play Lizzie, by Playdale (KF 1048) ..... Shawnee Farm 2,100

FAUBOURG II (Eng.), b., 1949
Vatellor—Fast Lady, by Fastnet
*Br. f., Golden Guide, by Lighthouse II (S 452) ..... A. G. Robertson 3,300

FAULTLESS, br., 1944
Bull Lea—Unerring, by Insco
4 head, $8,500; average $2,125
Br. f., All Quiet, by Unbreakable (GS 725) ..... E. S. Hineman 1,300
B. c., Itinerary, by War Jeep (GS 725) Howard L. Parker 1,100
B. f., Jacatam, by Jack High (KF 1038) W. H. Foales 1,300
B. c., Kathie S., by *Pharamond II (GS 835) ..... A. J. Bovello, agent 4,800

FERD, ch., 1948
Lochinvar—Ouch, by Sting
Ch. g., Bright Spray, by *Sun Power (Can. 700) ..... L. V. Myslivec 1,000

FIGHTING DON, b., 1942
Fighting Fox—Bird Nest, by Mad Hatter
*Ch. c., Amylass, by *Watling Street (DM 399) ..... Deepwell Stables 8,300

FIGHTING FOX, b., 1935
**Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt*
6 head, $12,000; average $2,000
Ch. c., I'm Sorry, by *St. Germans (KF 1043) ..... John McShane 2,000
B. f., Miss Go Win, by Reaping Reward (KF 1110) ..... John J. Sugar 900
B. f., *Pigtail II, by Tai-Yang (KF 1050) Ed Hallmark 2,700

Gr. c., Royal Wedding, by Teddy's Comet (KF 1110) ..... Gustave Smith 5,000
B. c., Sollerette, by *Brown King (KF 1110) ..... Paul C. Ledrick 800
B. f., Wave Again, by Ocean Wave (KF 1036) ..... Jorge Urrutia 600

FIGHTING STEP, ch., 1942
Fighting Fox—Stepinanna, by Misstep
B. f., Boss Well, by Boss Hoss (KS 381) Clark Horse Agency 4,300

FIRST FIDDLE, gr., 1939
**Royal Minstrel—Rueful, by *St. Germans*
4 head, $8,900; average $2,225
Ro. f., Blue Harmony, by Mate (GS 725) Frank Truscottt 900
Ro. c., Rapunsel, by Teddy's Comet (KF 1052) ..... Tex Colosia, agent 2,200
B. c., Streamlet, by Menow (KF 1108) Carmichael Smith 4,200
Ch. c., True Trick, by Chance Play (KF 1036) ..... Montell James 1,600

FLAG BONNET, ch., 1948
Flag Pole—Pretty Bonnet, by Fitzgibbon
Br. c., Kelowna Belle, by Dolan (BC 1412) ..... W. Marsh Sr. 1,050

FLAMING BEAU, b., 1945
**Beau Pere—Torch Rose, by Torchilla*
FUSSER'S IDOL, b. c., Fusser's Girl, by *Yambo or Campus Fusser (1300) Owen Miller 425

FLEETING STAR, ch., 1946
*Count Fleet—Far Star, by *North Star III*
B. c., Flint Ress, by Flint Shot (KF 1038) ..... George Collins 3,200

FLIGHT TOWER, b., 1948
*Eiffel Tower—*Model Flight, by Donatello II*
3 head, $4,750; average $1,583
FLYEL, dk. b. or br. c., Elsie's First, by *Going My Way (DM 399) B. J. Falcetti 2,000
STARLET TOWER, br. f., Hindu Starlet, by *Firozepore (DM 400) Marjorie S. Waller 2,000
Ch. c., Verde Gold, by American Smile (CTBA 1-154) ..... Gene Martin 750

*FLUSHING II, gr., 1939
**Mahmoud—Callandar, by Buchan*
7 head, $20,100; average $2,871
B. c., Bellerine, by Sir Damion (KS 378) ..... Clark Horse Agency 7,500
Ch. f., Ell-Mar, by Mars (KF 1114) M. Resseguet, agent 1,500
B. c., Fairy Fleet, by Broadside (KF 1036) J. C. MacKinnon 1,600
Ro. c., Lures Chance, by Some Chance (KF 1114) ..... Lucien Agnew Curre 1,000
B. g., Mia Minta, by Challenge Me (KF 1043) ..... Clark Horse Agency 800
B. c., Okapli, by Okapi (KF 1038) R. E. Faircloth 4,300
B. f., Peace Talk, by Peace Chance (KF 1104) ..... Clark Horse Agency 3,400

FLY ATOM, br., 1947
Heelfly—Bachelou, by Vain Bachelor
FLYWORTH, ch. c., Goldenworth, by *Papworth (BC 1412) Mrs. M. Rogers 375

FLY WHEEL, gr., 1950
**Mahmoud—Flyweight, by Firethorn*
Gr. f., Derby Ann, by Bull Run (KF 1104) ..... L. R. Shaw 1,600
Br. c., She's A Dandy, by *Noor (KF 1104) ..... T. A. Grissom 2,000

FOREMOST, b., 1947
Whirlaway—Twilight Tear, by Bull Lea
3 head, $2,525; average $842
LEGAL ADVISOR, b. c., Delayed Vee, by Clanging (BC 1412) ..... J. Azanza 1,000
PRINCE PEPI, b. c., Lady Cosward, by *Casco (BC 1412) ..... K. Rutczynski 425

SOMO SIERRA, ch. f., Pianist, by *Lambethdale (BC 1412) Dr. J. W. Caldwell 1,100

FOUR FREEDOMS, br., 1940
*Peace Chance—*Nea Lap, by Night Raid*
Dk. b. or br. c., Effie W., by Blue Swords (KF 1038) ..... E. M. O'Brien 3,100

FREE FOR ALL, br., 1942
*Questionnaire—Panay, by *Chicle*
†B. f., Cahoots, by Discovery (KS 275) D. C. Dunham 4,000
B. f., Hellenic, by *Priam II (KF 1036) Russell Firestone Jr. 3,500
†By Brookfield or Free For All.

FREE FRANCE, ch., 1941
*Man o' War—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III*
6 head, $10,700; average $1,783
Ch. c., Darby Dryad, by *Rhodes Scholar (Md. 1245) ..... Robert Armstrong 2,300
Ch. c., Devil's Girl, by Diavolo (Md. 1245) ..... Charles Januska 3,500
B. f., Frou Frou, by *Jacopo (Md. 1244) A. M. Bosley 1,100
Ch. f., Hyp Home, by *Hypnotist II (GS 725) ..... Spring Valley Farm 1,400
Ch. g., Lang Syne, by Polynesian (Md. 1245) ..... D. Delloso 1,400
Ch. f., Why Not Today, by *Heliopolis (Md. 1244) ..... Arthur M. Bosley 1,000

FUTURAMATIC, b., 1947
*Eight Thirty—Heritage, by *Pharamond II*
5 head, $6,300; average $1,260
Br. c., Floradus, by Tintagel (KF 1044) K. Noe 1,300
Dk. br. c., Honey Flares, by Flares (KF 1110) ..... M. F. Adams, agent 600
Ch. c., Reneging Eva, by Grand Slam (KF 1050) ..... Fernando Gonzalez 1,800
Ch. c., Sunarian, by Agrarian (KF 1048) Clyde Bachelor 1,100
B. c., Wiloee, by Chilhowee (KF 1100) Virgil Hisel, agent 1,500

G

GENERAL STAFF, b., 1948
**Mahmoud—*Uvira II, by Umidwar*
7 head (1 sold 3 times), $15,700; average $2,243
B. f., *Bibraderi, by Deux pour Cent (27) Hal Bogle 1,200
B. c., Pompous, by Roman (KS 379) L. S. MacPhail 3,700
Dk. b. or br. c., Pretty One, by *Bull Dog (S 514) ..... Leo R. Fink 2,500
Dk. b. or br. f., Pussy Willow, by *Bull Dog (KS 379) ..... Emil Groshraus 3,000
——— (KF 1050) B. C. Breeders' Society 1,800
——— (BC 1412) ..... H. Moore 2,100
B. f., Sky Reaper, by Reaping Reward (GS 834) ..... P. Levin and G. Mauro 1,400

GOLD CAPITOL, ch., 1948
**Alibhai—Pocket Edition, by Roman*
5 head, $19,300; average $3,860
B. c., Candy Kane, by Bargello (DM 399) ..... Fair Oaks Farm 4,000
Ch. f., *Far Afield, by Gold Nib (DM 399) ..... Deep Well Stable 3,900
Br. c., Just Lady, by *Justice F. (DM 400) ..... Tom Nixon 3,500
Ch. c., Polyxena, by *Priam II (DM 400) ..... C. L. Gerling, agent 2,700
Ch. c., Rosalinda, by Tick On (DM 400) Mrs. Harry Curland 5,200

GOLDEN BULL, br., 1944
**Bull Dog—Golden Rose, by *Sickle*
6 head, $6,000; average $1,000
Dk. b. f., Big Night, by *Radiate II (GS 725) ..... B. J. Zintl, agent 1,200
Dk. b. c., Count Gossip, by Phalanx (GS 725) ..... J. B. Merryman, agent 800
B. c., Devil May Care, by Diavolo (GS 725) ..... Leon De Leon 1,600

JET JEWEL

AMERICA'S LEADING SIRE OF 2-YEAR-OLDS, 1957

Last year was a great year for Jet Jewel, even though his entire 2-year-old crop consisted of only six foals. Four of these foals reached the races, and three of them have won. One of the three was the great Jewel's Reward, champion 2-year-old, assigned topweight of 126 lbs. on the Experimental Handicap, and the greatest juvenile money winner in history at that time. Jewel's Reward has won major stakes again this year, and has boosted his earnings to $417,092.

Jet Jewel possesses one of the great breeding pedigrees of the present day. Every sire has been an outstanding success . . . every mare has been a tremendous producer. Here is a young stallion that has had amazing results with a small crop of six foals. In 1958 Jet Jewel's book was full . . . we can expect even greater things in the future . . .

Maine Chance Farm

James Lockwood, Manager

P. O. Box 988 Phone 5-0110 Newtown Pike, Lexington

Property of Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	Jet Jewel	Jet's Date	Knockdown	Mr. Busher	War Jeep
Property of Maine Chance Farm	Black Metal	Gun Shot	Jet Action	Pilots Rose	Pocket Ruler

Br. c., Night Again, by Sun Again (GS 835) James Contonihos and John Tatone 800
Br. c., Prowl, by Burg-El-Arab (GS 835) George G. Rosenberger 800
Br. f., Skeet Willow, by *Princequillo (GS 835) L. G. Boyce 800

*GOYA II, b., 1934
Tourbillon—Zariba, by Sardanapale
B. f., Game Dame, by Sir Damion (KF 1038) T. Edward Gilman, agent 1,700

GRAND ADMIRAL, ch., 1944
War Admiral—Grand Flame, by Grand Time
3 head, $8,200; average $2,733
Ch. c., Elnore Jean, by Jean Valjean (KF 1050) Sammy Tackett, agent 2,700
Dk. b. c., Miss Drenda, by *Halcyon Gift (KF 1050) H. H. Marshall 3,000
Dk. b. f., Spicy Dish, by By Jimminy (KF 1050) J. A. Cowan 2,500

GRANTOR, b., 1948
**Alibhai—Grandmere, by *Beau Pere*
3 head, $8,300; average $2,767
B. c., Addition, by Bull Lea (1-81) W. T. Pascoe 2,500
Ch. f., Bolero Lady, by Bolero (1-81) W. J. Hirsch 2,300
B. c., *Turkey Trot II, by Turkhan (1-81) John Madruga 3,500

GRAPHIC, ch., 1948
**Alibhai—Panoramic, by Chance Shot*
3 head, $5,390; average $1,767
B. c., Scottish Light, by Sweeping Light (KF 1104) B. F. Bussey, agent 1,500
Ch. c., Sore Toes, by Display (KF 1104) C. M. Greer 2,200
Ch. f., War Aid, by Case Ace (KF 1104) David W. Collins 1,600

GREAT CIRCLE, br., 1947
**Beau Pere—Hemisphere, by *Blenheim II*
6 head, $28,700; average $4,783
B. c., Esta Sweep, by Bull Lea (KF 1100) Harold Snowden, agent 2,000
Br. c., Hermitage Girl, by Hash (KF 1052) H. K. Stevens, agent 12,000
B. f., Pennymaker, by Ariel (KF 1054) E. B. Stewart 1,700
B. c., Sudden Impulse, by *Heliopolis (KF 1036) William S. Evans, agent 8,000
B. c., *Sweet Spice, by Sir Cosmo (DM 400) Max Warren 1,800
Dk. b. or br. c., Teddy's Own, by *Teddy (KS 274) Albert Polk 3,200

*GREAT FAITH, ch., 1943
Fair Trial—Tornadic, by Hurry On
Ch. f., Katie's Daisy, by Gordon's Stamp (1301) Owen Miller 175
B. c., Suzan C., by Miscreant (1301) R. J. Brock 175

GREEK SHIP, br., 1947
**Heliopolis—Boat, by Man o' War*
7 head, $19,200; average $2,743
B. c., Allweeds, by Page Boots (KS 377) Virgil L. Huskey 1,700
B. c., Eternal Beacon, by Eternal Bull (KS 377) James K. Thomas 1,800
Dk. b. or br. c., Lucrece, by Black Tarquin (S 512) A. B. Hancock Jr. 2,500
Br. c., Nimble Nymph, by Tiger (KF 1110) Ben P. Owen 1,900
B. c., Venturina, by Eight Thirty (KS 389) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,200
Br. c., Waza Sweep, by Bobby Sweep (KS 378) Arcadia Stable 4,100
Br. c., Willing Hand, by Brazado (GS 836) J. P. Simpson, agent 3,000

GREEK SONG, ch., 1947
**Heliopolis—Sylvan Song, by *Royal Minstrel*
9 head, $42,000; average $4,667
Dk. b. or br. c., Blues Song, by Spy Song (KS 271) William Slavin 3,700
Ch. c., Dearie, by Devil Diver (KF 1036) Russell Firestone 8,700
Ch. f., I Tops, by Brookfield (KS 275) Henry Forrest 3,500
B. c., Lenore, by Our Boots (KF 1038) J. E. Castro 3,000
B. c., *Minuterie, by Signal Light (KF 1114) Janley Stable 1,500
Ch. c., Pine Lake, by Pilate (Can. 698) H. J. Carmichael 3,100
B. c., Primina, by *Priam II (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 3,200
Br. c., Red Carpet, by Roman (S 512) J. M. O'Farrell, agent 2,300
Ch. c., Scarlet Lake, by *Jacopo (KS 274) Old Rose Farm 13,000

GREEK WARRIOR, gr., 1942
**Mahmoud—Gay Crest, by *Pharamond II*
3 head, $5,400; average $1,800
Gr. c., Amenable, by Attention (GS 725) Hugh Dufford, agent 1,700
Ro. c., Scotch Lass, by Attention (GS 835) J. S. Abrams 2,700
FLO'S GIRL, ch. f., Very Clever, by Discovery (Md. 1244) Charles Januska 1,000

GUERSANT (Ire.), b., 1949
Babbles—Montagnana, by Brantome
*B. f., Bodice, by Diplomat (S 452) William H. May 5,500

GUILLOTINE, br., 1947
*Bimelech—Blade of Time, by *Sickle*
3 head, $6,900; average $2,300
Dk. b. or br. c., Oceanic Lady, by Bull Weed (KF 1114) Hurstland Farm, agent 2,800
B. c., Miss Wezie, by *Boswell (KF 1100) R. J. Hulse 2,400
B. f., Thelhar, by *Easton (KF 1044) J. E. Robertson 1,700

H

*HALF CROWN, ch., 1939
Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout
B. f., Mock's Image, by Battlefire (KF 1044) H. C. Burton 2,700

HANNIBAL, br., 1949
Roman—War Jitters, by Man o' War
4 head, $13,600; average $3,400
Ch. f., Connie W., by Sweep All (KF 1938) Charles Sanborn 1,400
Ch. c., La Tasco, by Free France (KF 1052) H. C. Dodson, agent 3,700
Dk. b. or br. c., Nodie Kat, by First Fiddle (KF 1038) G. M. Huntley, agent 3,500
Ch. f., Phargunner, by *Pharamond II (KS 273) Kerr Stables 5,000

HASTY ROAD, dk. b., 1951
Roman—Traffic Court, by Discovery
9 head, $208,400; average $23,156
Br. c., Arab Actress, by Burg-El-Arab (KS 271) Myron N. Goodwin 18,200
Ch. f., Bayadere, by Chance Play (KS 379) Barclay Stable 30,000
Ch. c., Crownlet, by *Half Crown (KS 274) Roger W. Wilson 30,000
Br. c., Dearlea, by Bull Lea (KS 272) William G. Helis Jr. 23,000
B. f., Karakal, by Psychic Bid (S 512) William Helis Jr. 37,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Miss Energy, by Errard (KF 1038) Hasty House Farm 14,000
B. c., Nurse Bess, by Broadside (KS 271) Hasty House Farm 9,000
B. f., Petit Bleu, by Blue Flyer (KS 275) Stone and Tate 7,200
Br. c., Roman Matron, by Pompey (S 512) F. Ambrose Clark 40,000

HAWLEY, b., 1947
*Blue Larkspur—Aristocracy, by *Bull Dog*
5 head, $25,600; average $5,120
B. c., Busy Whirl, by Whirlaway (KF 1052) D. C. Dunham 3,300
B. c., Helen Mar, by *Blenheim II (KF 1938) B. B. Williams 8,800
B. f., Lancia, by Buster (648) Partlow Farm 400
B. c., Refined, by Menow (KF 1036) J. E. Castro 8,000
B. c., Taurita, by *Heliopolis (KF 1108) Lloyd P. Tate 5,100

HE DID, b., 1933
Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin
Ch. c., Midwinter, by Pictor (1189) Clarence Burnett 5,800

*HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936
Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford
3 head, $25,000; average $8,333
Gr. c., Beauty Spot, by *Bull Dog (KS 273) Kerr Stables 15,500
NEW ORDER, br. g., Fanford, by Fairy Manhurst (GS 725) M. Rapa 2,000
Ch. f., Linda Carol, by *Bernborough (KS 377) Briardale Farm 7,500

HELIOSCOPE, b., 1951
**Heliopolis—War Flower, by Man o' War*
7 head, $118,000; average $16,857
B. c., Bellesoeur, by *Beau Pere (S 514) William G. Helis Jr. 36,500
Ch. f., Miss Zibby, by Omaha (KF 1050) P. L. Grissom 15,000
Ch. f., Rocket Gun, by Brazado (KS 378) Kerr Stables 9,500
Ch. c., Salaza, by Pilate (KS 275) E. Lowrance 6,500
B. c., Spindrift, by Johnstown (KF 1114) Tommy Gentry, agent 25,000
Br. c., *Zante, by Dante (S 513) Ralph Lowe 15,000
B. f., Zig Away, by *Goya II (KS 274) Ethel Haffa 10,500

*HIGH BANDIT, b., 1947
Hyperion—Banditry, by Blandford
Ch. c., Momma Joe, by Ocean Wave (KF 1048) A. J. Denton 1,100
B. c., Small One, by Reaping Reward (KF 1052) Cody Laird 3,200

HIGH GUN, br. c., 1951
**Heliopolis—Rocket Gun, by Brazado*
Dk. b. c., Skimmer, by Milkman (S 513) Sanford Stud Farms 10,000

HIGH LEA, br., 1943
Bull Lea—Juliet W., by High Time
Br. f., Jowade, by Requested (Md. 1244) Jouett Shouse 3,300
B. g., Make Sway, by Swing and Sway (Md. 1245) Danny Shea, agent 5,500

HILL GAIL (Ire.), dk. b., 1949
*Bull Lea—Jane Gail, by *Blenheim II*
*BLACKMOUNT, ch. c., Jet High, by Hyperion (S 512) R. O. Nuzum 9,500

HILL PRINCE, b., 1947
**Princequillo—Hildene, by Bubbling Over*
13 head (1 sold twice), $154,300; average $11,692
B. c., Blair Findy, by *Nasrullah (S 512) Grandview Stables 10,500
B. f., Blue Violin, by First Fiddle (KS 381) Hasty House Farms 15,200
B. f., Boldness, by *Mahmoud (KS 275) Robert E. Harrison 7,000
Ch. c., *Ceol Srulla, by *Nasrullah (KS 381) Mrs. Lois C. Harder 14,500
B. c., *Close-reefed, by Precipitation (S 513) Mrs. Edward S. Moore 15,500
B. f., Doggin' It, by *Bull Dog (S 453) P. L. Grissom 5,000
B. c., Fifth Fleet, by Count Fleet (KS 274) Penowa Farms 10,500
Dk. b. f., Huba, by *Mahmoud (S 452) W. J. Sprow Jr. 7,500
B. c., Quixie, by Fighting Fox (KS 274) Penowa Farms 18,500
B. c., Reighs Request, by Requested (KS 381) Harold Snowden, agent 8,500
——— (GS 836) P. Levin and G. Mauro 7,100

INDEX TO STALLION ADVERTISING

JULY-DECEMBER, 1958

Advertised for 1959 season

Name of Sire — *Page*

A

Ace Admiral 1513
Admiral Lea 1469
*Agitator II 1312
*Alicibiades II 886
*Alibhai 1106
Alorter 1392
Alquest 1451
Alsab 755
Amarullah 1285
*Ambiorix 1194
Angledozer 1402
*Arctic Prince 680
*Ardan 1444
Armageddon 1451

B

*Babylonian 1513
Bandit 1315
Barbizon 1278
Bar le Duc 1444
Battlefield 1463
Beau Busher 1233
*Beau Le Havre 1513
Beau Max 502
Begorra 1444
*Bernborough 737
Berseem 1283
Better Self 430
*Big Dipper II 1440
Big Money 1421
Billings 1444
Bimelech 1426
Black Metal 677
*Blue Choir 507
Blue Prince 576
Bold Ruler 1138
Bolero 1448
Boston Doge 985
Brazado 229
Bull Dandy 1402
Bull Run 1089
Buy and Sell 1542

C

Call Over 1200
Career Boy 1390
Carrara Marble 1344
Charlevoix 1503
Citation 458
Cochise 866
*Coffee Money 921
Commodore M. 458
Common Cause 1535
John Constable 1593
Correlation 1051
Correspondent 1471
*Cortil 410
Cosmic Bomb 1440
Counterpoint 1495
Count Fleet 1447
Count of Honor 1457
Count Turf 1499
Count Vezzano 1358
County Clare 1422
County Delight 1347
*Court Martial 1474
Crafty Admiral 959
Cyclotron 715

D

Dark Star 710
*Daumier 194
Decathlon 1229
Dedicate 1418
Degage 1541
Destino 732
Determine 1283
Devil Diver 194
*Distillate 992
*Djeddah 1441
*Dormello 934
Double Jay 1418
Duc de Fer 1583
Duke's Lea 458

E

Education 839
*Electro 1283
*El Khabar 1075
*Endeavour II 1476
Errard 1312
Errard King 1198
Escadru 1521

F

*Fairforall 1200
Federal Hill 1352
Fisherman 1015
*Flaneur II 775
Fleet Bird 1173
*Flushing II 1260
Flying Fury 1530
Futuramatic 1445

G

*Gallant Man 1276
Golden Gloves 1402
Go Lightly 1393
Great Circle 616
Greek Ship 1323
Greek Song 1253
Gun Shot 1239

H

*Hafiz 1090
Hannibal 1422
Hasseyampa 1445
Hasty Prince 1589
Hasty Road 699
*Heliopolis 1440
Helioscope 1368
*Hesiod 1546
*High Bandit 1423
Hill Prince 1418
Hueso 1296

I

Intent 689
Invigorator 1472
I Will 1517

J

Jamie K. 1565
Jean's Joe 1283
Jet Action 594
Jet Flight 1345
Jet Jewel 1571
Jet Master 1441
Jet Pilot 540
Jet's Date 1272

K

*Knave 1291
Knockdown 1409
Ky. Colonel 821

L

Level Lea 1297
Lord Putnam 1519
*Lord Vanity 801

M

*Mahmoud 973
Mark-Ye-Well 458
Master Fiddle 1516
Midafternoon 1294
*Midas 1527
Mighty Story 98
*Mister Black 1200
Mister Gus 1364
Model Cadet 1213
Mohammedan 1535
*Moondust 935
Mount Marcy 1256
Mr. Busher 638
*Mr. Host 1309
Mr. Music 1401
*My Babu 584
My Request 1444

N

Nahar 1477
*Nahar II 1055
Nail 1558
Nance's Lad 1418
Nantallah 766
Nashua 1444
*Nasrullah 1418
*Nilo 1335
*Nirgal 1450
*Nizami II 1445
*Northern Star 1400

O

Oh Leo 1521
Oil Capitol 1117
Olympia 91
One Count 1439
One Hitter 194
On Trust 1360
*Our Babu 1237

P

Parnassus 1465
*Peaceful Solution 1402
Pet Bully 1585
*Peter Flower 658
*Peter Parent 1543
Phalanx 1395
Piet 1466
Piggin String 1283
Pilots Rose 1273
Pocket Ruler 1273
Ponder 458
Porterhouse 870
*Priam II 1511
Primate 1540
Prince John 1191
Prince Mike 790
*Princequillo 1418
*Promethee 1394
Provocative 1445

R

Red Hannigan 1295
Rejected 544
Reneged 1337
Requested 1445
Revoked 1282
*Rico Monte 334
Rippey 1579
Rockcastle 1532
Roman 194
Roman Patrol 1372
Roman Spring 1537
Roman Tread 1101
Royal Bay Gem 1528
*Royal Charger 1444
Royal Coinage 532
Royal Note 841
*Royal Serenade 622
*Royal Vale 1453

S

Sagittarius 1521
Sailor 1502
Salmagundi 1283
Sea O Erin 1459
*Shahpoor 1403
Shut Out 1544
*Solar Slipper 1445
*Somali II 1311
Some Chance 2
Spy Song 1033
St. Crispin 1578
Stone Age 465
Stuyvesant 1200
Sub Fleet 194
Summa Cum 1228
Summer Tan 1269
Sun Again 458
Sun David 1230
Sunglow 1304

T

Tahitian King 1072
The Doge 1089
Thinking Cap 1082
Third Brother 1482
Tim Tam 458
To Market 479
Tom Fool 1314
Tonga Prince 1404
Traffic Judge 1428
Trentonian 1443
Trojan Monarch 1509
*Tulyar 1474
*Turn-to 1078

U-V

Volcanic 1445

W

War Admiral 1311
War Jeep 1350
War Relic 1533
*Windy City II 1405
With Pleasure 988

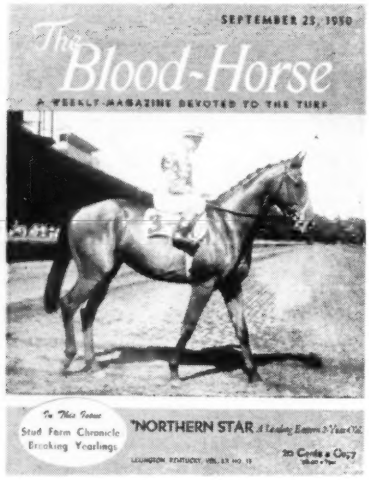
X-Y-Z

*Yatasto 1379
Your Host 1159

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

IN MARYLAND

*NORTHERN STAR



BRILLIANT 2-Y-O

Track Record Breaker at 4

By the Aga Khan's great 2-y-o MIRZA II (*Blenheim II—Mumtaz Mahal) out of the stakes producer VENUS (by the speed sire Gold Bridge), *NORTHERN STAR won or placed in 14 stakes.

Sire of 10 2-Y-O Winners of '58

From his first two small crops *NORTHERN STAR has sired 19 winners including 10 2-year-old winners of 16 races in 1958.

$500 LIVE FOAL

PETER JAY

WINDMILL HILL FARM

Telephone: CHURCHVILLE 5491

P. O.: R.D. 2, HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.

also standing

CAREER BOY $750 live foal

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

B. c., *Sea Dream, by Hyperion (KS 275)
Howard P. Wilson 4,500
B. c., Starlit, by Bull Lea (KS 379)
William G. Helis Jr. 30,000

HIS HIGHNESS (Eng.), gr., 1936
Hyperion—Moti Ranee, by Spion Kop
*Ch. c., *Marmot, by Mustang (1-81)
Dr. and Mrs. M. L. Bush 5,000

*HOMING PIGEON II, dk. ch., 1947
The Phoenix—Journey's End, by Stratford
‡LADY PIGEON, ch. f., Sally Maedic, by Maedic (1190) ..... Clarence Burnett 2,500
‡By Kentyside or *Homing Pigeon II.

HONEYTOWN, b., 1943
Johnstown—Winged Bee, by Infinite
6 head, $3,800; average $633
Ch. f., Cathie Jean, by Sun Hatter (Can. 700) ..... E. Austin 500
HAY TOWN, b. g., Hey Hey, by *Hilltown (Can. 700) ..... Joan Addison 500
B. f., Lady Worth, by Worthmore (Can. 700) ..... E. Austin 200
Ch. f., Malco Bird, by Byrd (Can. 700)
S. B. Crawford 600
B. g., Town Hill, by *The Romp II (Can. 698) ..... P. Motolko 1,200
B. c., Violia Chic, by Chicstraw (Can. 700)
Jerry Meyer, agent 800

HYPOTHETICAL, ch., 1951
*Hyperion (Eng.)—*Miss Trig, by Trigo*
11 head, $15,500; average $1,409
Ch. c., Alpolly, by Boat-wain (KF 1108)
John Sims Jr. 2,300
Ch. c., Billowy, by Ocean Wave (KF 1050)
H. K. Stevens 2,200
Gr. f., Brolette, by *Pharamond II (KF 1038) ..... Joe K. Ihm 1,200
Ch. f., Darlington, by War Jeep (KF 1048)
W. F. Frazee, agent 1,000
Ch. f., Dear Delight, by On Location (KF 1054) ..... Little Van Stable 1,000
Dk. b. or br. f., Lebanon Lass, by Tiger (KF 1036) ..... B. C. Breeders' Society 600
B. c., Marymaljim, by Littletown (KF 1038) ..... James S. Jones, agent 1,400
Lt. b. f., Mirimichi, by Dogat (Fr.) (KF 1054) ..... Heard J. Ragas 800
Dk. br. f., Miss Direct, by Director J. E. (KF 1048) ..... Fernando Gonzalez 1,200
Ch. c., Mrs. Valenti, by Spanish Play (KF 1054) ..... T. H. Stevens 2,000
Dk. br. f., Rosa Claire, by On Location (KF 1054) ..... W. J. Lewis Jr. 1,800

I

I AM, b., 1946
Bimelech—Liz F., by Bubbling Over
Br. c., Africaine, by *Jacopo (GS 725)
William T. Erickson 2,500
Gr. f., Go Lock, by Warlock (GS 725)
Mrs. Frances M. Young 800

IKE'S GLORY, ch., 1943
*War Glory—Lydia Boss, by *Golden Boss*
4 head, $2,300; average $575
Ch. c., El Camino Real, by With Regards (CTBA 1-154) ..... Harold E. Donovan 800
Ch. f., Free Light, by Free France (CTBA 1-154) ..... G. Hammond and Ada Mix 450
B. f., Holding Hands, by With Regards (CTBA 1-154) ..... George A. Schraeder 600
B. f., Velmas Regards, by With Regards (CTBA 1-154) ..... George Stassi 450

ILLUMINABLE, ch., 1946
Sun Again—Flaming Top, by Omaha
Ch. c., *Missy Suntan, by Tai-Yang (728)
Frank Sherman 12,500

IMBROS, ch., 1950
*Polynesian—Fire Falls, by *Bull Dog*
7 head, $76,900; average $10,986
Ch. c., Bern Lass, by *Bernborough (DM 399) ..... A. J. Crevolin 9,200
B. c., Desert, by *Heliopolis (DM 399)
Gus Luellwitz 8,200
B. f., *Figina, by Nearco (DM 399)
Mr. and Mrs. Barry J. Richards 16,000
Ch. f., *Mab's Choice, by *Royal Charger (DM 400) ..... Wadell Ranch Co. 12,500
B. f., Margaret R., by *Khaled (DM 400)
Jack Marks 6,500
Br. f., Nashara, by *Mahmoud (DM 400) ..... John C. Mabee 15,000
Ch. f., Zuleika, by *Alibhai (1-81)
Peter Lewis 9,500

IMPEL, ch., 1949
Count Fleet—Boojiana, by Boojum
3 head, $3,900; average $1,300
Ch. f., Hour by Hour, by *Hourless (Can. 700) ..... A. Morrison 800
B. f., Saucy Saxon, by Bold Irishman (Can. 700) ..... J. H. Stafford 1,900
B. c., Trippen, by Ariel (Can. 700)
J. T. Hodgson 1,200

*INDIAN HEMP, ch., 1949
**Nasrullah—*Sabzy, by Stardust*
3 head, $18,200; average $6,067
CLARION CALL, ch. f., Aprilia, by *Mio d'Arezzo (1190) ..... Emery Long, agent 3,000
B. c., Carrot Queen, by Bimelech (DM 399) ..... Leonard H. Brody 5,200
T. V. LARK, b. c., Miss Larkfly, by Heelfly (DM 400) ..... C. R. Mac Stable 10,000

INDIAN HILL, blk., 1948
Burg-El-Arab—Brown Plumage, by Hard Tack
3 head, $6,300; average $2,100
B. c., Flag Out, by Shut Out (KF 1038)
Buddah Stable 2,700
B. f., Gala Red, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1104) ..... W. H. Sharp 600
Br. f., The Answer, by Firethorn (KF 1104) ..... B. S. Littrell 3,000

INTENT, ch., 1948
War Relic—Liz F., by Bubbling Over
9 head, $71,100; average $7,900
‡B. c., Ace Battle, by Case Ace (KS 271) ..... R. W. Nuzum Jr., agent 4,500
B. c., Brook Belle, by Spy Song (KF 1038) ..... Crabgrass Stable 6,100
B. f., Fake's Gal, by Chance Shot (KS 275) ..... Jacmot Farm 7,000
Ch. f., Fraternize, by Sun Teddy (KF 1044) ..... Jack Diamond 5,800
B. f., Lad's Gal, by Count Gallahad (KS 274) ..... Mrs. Milton Erlanger 6,500
B. c., Lou Sally, by Ariel (S 512)
Mrs. L. M. Lazare 9,500
B. c., Mum's the Word, by *Heliopolis (KF 1043) ..... Brookfield Farm 15,500
Blk. c., Smart Trick, by *Cohort (KS 275) ..... Jaclyn Stable 13,000
Ch. f., *Tuna II, by Big Game (KS 275)
Kerr Stables 3,200
‡By Brookfield or Intent.

INVIGORATOR, dk. b., 1950
Brookfield—Sarah Loraine, by Wise Counsellor
B. f., Aigrette, by *Quatre Bras II (KF 1036) ..... Jorge Urrutia 900

*ISPAHAN, br., 1944
Parlanchin—Persian Folly, by Dastur
4 head, $5,700; average $1,425
Blk. f., At Midnight, by Blue Yonder (KF 1100) ..... Col. A. B. Harwood 1,100
Br. c., Dark Alma, by *Dark Jest (KF 1100) ..... Harold Snowden, agent 1,500
B. c., Gloria Heen, by Okapi (KF 1100)
John C. Lawrence 2,000
Ch. f., Mary Mack, by Ariel Toy (KF 1100) ..... William Saylor 1,100

I WILL, b., 1944
Roman—Breathless, by Haste
12 head, $47,500; average $3,958
B. f., Blue Thistle, by Whirlaway (S 453)
Hugh Fontaine, agent 2,500

Spy Song and Mr. Music

Full Brothers

Both on the lists of Leading Sires of 2-Year-Olds in 1958

Spy Song has consistently been one of America's leading sires of 2-year-olds, and 1958 has been no exception. This year Spy Song has sired the crack 2-year-old stakes winner Royal Anthem, winner of four major stakes at four different race tracks, on muddy, sloppy and fast tracks. Royal Anthem is a typical Spy Song, a tough, versatile performer . . . with a world of speed.

Spy Song has had seven crops of foals go racing — in each has appeared one to four stakes winners . . . every year he has had stakes winners . . . in 1958, four. Twenty-seven percent of Spy Song's 104 winners have won or placed in stakes . . . Spy Song's stud record is one of exceptional consistency of the highest calibre.

Spy Song, br., 1943, by Balladier—Mata Hari

Mr. Music for the second consecutive year, is one of America's leading sires of 2-year-olds. In 1957 Mr. Music was ranked tenth in America as the sire of eleven 2-year-old winners, and this year he has already topped that record. From a total of 20 named foals 16 have started and 12 have won . . . have won 23 races including the stakes winner Erin Music, and another which has placed in stakes.

This year, in addition to his twelve 2-year-old winners, Mr. Music has sired the stakes winners Gerts Image, winner of the Misty Isle Handicap, and the consistent Mister Jive. Mister Jive has won stakes for three consecutive years, and this year he has won three stakes, set two track records, and placed in eight other stakes.

Mr. Music, blk., 1948, by Balladier—Mata Hari

Dixiana

Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Ky.

B. f., Calamint, by Count Gallahad (KF 1104) ..... Clark Horse Agency 3,500
Br. f., Chic Lassie, by Chiestraw (KS 378) W. P. Smith, agent 3,300
B. f., Dacoral, by Stimulus (KF 1052) Dan Logan 2,800
B. c., Fancy Nancy, by Gallant Fox (KF 1038) ..... Clark Horse Agency 3,200
B. f., *Fealty II, by Felicitation (KF 1108) ..... R. E. Faircloth 2,600
B. f., Hemday, by *Rolls Royce (KF 1038) J. C. MacKinnon 1,600
B. f., Johann, by Johnstown (KS 381) C. W. Smith 14,500
B. f., Silver Sea, by The Doge (KF 1110) T. P. Morgan, agent 1,700
B. c., Step and Take, by Free France (KS 381) ..... I. C. McMahan 8,500
B. c., Susan Constant, by Jamestown (KF 1038) ..... Tex Colosia 1,800
B. f., Wild Bid, by Hayride (KF 1104) Arturo Lopez 1,500

J

JET FLIGHT, ch., 1947
**Blenheim II—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III*
B. f., Fleet Mink, by Count Fleet (Can. 698) ..... S. Cosentino 2,100

JET MASTER, b., 1949
Jet Pilot—Mattie J., by Gallant Sir
5 head, $10,800; average $2,160
Ch. f., Alifair, by Papa Redbird (KF 1036) Albert Saucier Jr. 1,500
Dk. b. c., Ambitious Rita, by Action (KF 1044) ..... Ken Gaston 1,800
Br. c., Convivial, by *Cohort (S 452) F. Munoz 3,400
Dk. b. f., Jungle Vine, by Dark Jungle (KF 1036) ..... Ben Heskett 800
Dk. br. c., Que Tee, by Grand Slam (KF 1050) ..... H. S. Mitchell, agent 3,300

JET PILOT, ch., 1944
**Blenheim II—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III*
11 head (1 sold twice), $83,800; average $7,618
Ch. f. (twin), Apollodora, by *Heliopolis (KF 1036) ..... Ace Henson 900
B. f., Marraine, by *Beau Pere (KF 1036) J. E. Castro 4,000
Ch. c., Mazarine, by Sweepster (Can. 698) C. W. Kohl 12,500
B. c., Save Time, by War Admiral (KS 273) ..... Harbourten Stud 15,000
Dk. b. or br. f., Say Hey, by Shut Out (KS 271) ..... Buddah Stable 2,700
Ch. f., Sting Bee, by Blue Swords (KF 1038) ..... James S. Jones, agent 1,400
Ch. f., Town Tattler, by Shut Out (KF 1036) ..... North Star Ranch 3,900
Dk. b. f., Tulle, by War Admiral (KS 273) ..... Kerr Stables 26,000
B. f., Wichuraiana, by War Admiral (S 513) ..... R. N. Blackburn, agent 3,000
——(S 515) ..... Mrs. Lester Allen 2,400
Ch. c., Wiskover, by Whiskalong (KS 273) ..... J. G. Lockwood 12,000

JET'S DATE, ch., 1949
Jet Pilot—War Date, by War Admiral
Dk. b. c., Challenge Miss, by Challenge Me (KF 1050) ..... J. D. Stable 900

*JOHN CONSTABLE, ch., 1949
**Nasrullah—Painted Vale, by Gainsborough*
B. c., Great Eyes, by *Goya II (S 514) W. C. Partee 4,500

JOHNS JOY, dk. b., 1946
**Bull Dog—My Auntie, by Busy American*
16 head (1 sold twice), $113,200; average $7,075
B. c., *Brave Bird, by Heroic (GS 725) P. Levin and G. Mauro 3,800
B. c., *Cross Currents, by Migoli (S 513) Christiana Stable 5,000
B. c., Doc's Gift, by Errard (KF 1048) W. F. Frazee, agent 7,100
Dk. b. c., Fleet Express, by Count Fleet (KS 381) ..... M. H. Moody 7,000
B. c., Gavin, by *Cohort (KF 1110) August Muckler Jr. 8,500
Br. f., Hobby, by *Swift and Sure (KF 1038) ..... Clark Horse Agency 7,000
B. c., Lady Babette, by Ariel (KF 1108) R. E. Faircloth 8,800
B. c., Lady's Delight, by War Jeep (KS 274) ..... E. Constantin Jr. 10,700
——(876) ..... W. S. Miller 8,000
Br. c., Lizzatessa, by Cosmic Bomb (KF 1110) ..... Helen Smith 4,000
Br. c., Motor Crane, by Spy Song (KS 272) Buddah Stable 8,000
Dk. b. c., Mushroom, by Peace Chance (GS 836) ..... H. Steward Mitchell, agent 8,400
B. f., Palta, by Mr. Busher (KS 273) Neil S. McCarthy 4,800
B. f., Rita Bonita, by Amphitheatre (KS 381) ..... Clark Horse Agency 3,100
B. c., Stimulus Fay, by Stimulus (KS 378) ..... Murcain and Byars 12,700
B. c., Wee One, by Sweep All (KF 1038) E. Rodriguez Tizol 6,300

K

*KAB, b., 1943
Killarney—Exhalacion, by Cabalista
B. c., Miss Mite, by Porter's Mite (1301) C. C. Weipert 1,500

KY. COLONEL, ch., 1946
*Balladier—Minstrelette, by *Royal Minstrel*
14 head, $57,300; average $4,093
Ch. f., Anne Odette, by *Pharamond II (KF 1054) ..... H. E. Sutton 5,000
Ch. f., Bergotte, by Heather Broom (KF 1044) ..... Tommy Gentry 5,000
Ch. f., Boston Lady, by *Isolater (KS 389) ..... G. M. Holtsinger 4,700
Ch. f., Cold Sky, by Sky Raider (KS 380) ..... Audley Farm 3,000
Ch. f., Casual, by Lawrin (S 452) F. Munoz 3,100
B. c., Dear Mom, by Ladysman (KF 1043) Clark Horse Agency 4,100
Ch. f., Docility, by Psychic Bid (S 452) Louis Lavitt 1,500
Ch. f., Evanstep, by The Rhymer (KS 379) ..... Cowan and Son 5,200
Ch. c., Kukla, by Pensive (KF 1038) Dan Logan 5,700
Ch. c., Say Gal, by Count Gallahad (KS 389) ..... Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Gallagher 5,000
Ch. f., Swing Again, by Sun Again (KF 1036) ..... J. A. Kramer 2,000
B. c., Tempt Me, by Menow (KS 380) W. G. Clark, agent 7,800
Ch. f., Tranquil Trail, by Halcyon (KF 1043) ..... J. T. Dillard 2,000
Ch. f., Transour, by Transmute (KF 1043) Harold Tinker 2,900

KENTYSIDE, ch., 1943
Kenty—Ambleside, by Enoch
KENTY'S LOVER, ch. f., Lovers Art, by Artillery (1190) ..... Eugene Pavan 850
CHRISTY GEE, ch. f., Never Regret, by Halcyon (1190) ..... George Mills 800

*KHALED, br., 1943
Hyperion—Eclair, by Ethnarch
4 head, $93,500; average $23,375
B. f., *Belle Cane, by *Beau Pere (KS 272) ..... Rokeby Stable 26,000
Br. c., Dark Diana, by Count Gallahad (DM 399) ..... Ralph Retler, agent 23,000
Br. c., *Madeh, by *Mahmoud (DM 400) Mrs. Nat Goldstone 27,000
Ch. f., Messalina, by Roman (DM 400) Mrs. Ann G. Simmons 17,500

*KING'S ABBEY, b., 1939
*King Salmon—*Notley Abbey, by Friar Marcus*
B. f., Hasty Reigh, by Bull Reigh (1190) Edmund Ling 1,300
Ch. f., Yorkton, by *Osiris II (CTBA 1-154) ..... Philip A. Klipstein 2,000

*KINGSWAY II, b., 1940
*Fairway—Yenna, by *Ksar*
B. f., Angelus Bell, by *Bahram (S 512) S. F. Pancoast 1,100
B. c., Blues Singer, by *Bull Dog (S 512) Audley Farm 3,000

KITCHEN POLICE, ch., 1943
*Discovery—Galley Slave, by *Gino*
B. c., Rustom Wista, by *Rustom Sirdar (GS 836) ..... Legrand Briggs 900

KNOCKDOWN, br., 1943
Discovery—Bride Elect, by High Time
5 head, $20,200; average $4,040
B. c., Big Push, by Peace Chance (S 514) James Gullen 4,300
Dk. b. f., Chessel, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1050) ..... Lloyd P. Tate 4,500
B. f., Eureka, by Pilate (GS 725) B. F. Bussey, agent 2,300
B. c., *Marble Hall, by Combat (S 514) Lynnwood Farm, agent 2,100
Ch. c., Sampler, by *Aethelstan II or Theatrical (GS 836) ..... W. L. Wheatley 7,000

KY. LEA, b., 1948
*Sun Again—Miss Keeneland, by *Blenheim II*
B. c., Aussie Girl, by *Colonus (BC 1413) G. N. Walton 375

LEVEL LEA, b., 1950
Bull Lea—Level Best, by Equipoise
Ch. c., Hypnosis, by *Hypnotist II (S 513) George Zauderer 4,200

LIGHTS UP, ch., 1947
*Eight Thirty—Tedmelia, by *Teddy*
Br. f., *Tudor Kettle, by Owen Tudor (DM 399) ..... Jack L. Robinson 3,000

LODGE NIGHT, dk. b., 1944
**Alibhai—*Constant, by Constant Son*
B. f., Roll Cast, by Porter's Mite (CTBA 1-543) ..... Howard H. Holder 400

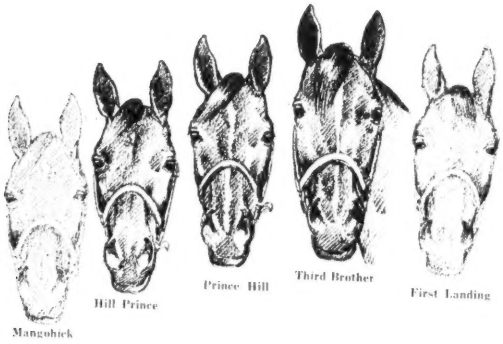
LORD BOSWELL, br., 1943
**Boswell—Fantine, by Whichone*
Blk. c., Forever Jet, by Jet Pilot (KF 1036) ..... Ralph Baird, agent 4,500
B. f., Jet's Dream, by Jet Pilot (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 1,400

LORD PUTNAM, br. c., 1948
Requested—Star Miss, by Hadagal
8 head, $25,800; average $3,225
B. c., Beckygale, by *Blenheim II (S 452) S. Rutchick, agent 2,500
Ch. f., Dieselshot, by Chance Shot (S 452) John Gialto 1,400
Ro. f., Half Fair, by Half Brother (KF 1052) ..... Little Van Stable 500
Ch. c., Junior Leaguer, by Shut Out (KF 1052) ..... Clark Horse Agency 2,600
Dk. b. or br. c., Lip Rouge, by *Mahmoud (S 452) ..... Josephine Greer 8,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Meteor Miss, by Teddy's Comet (S 452) ..... Hyman Hoffer 3,300
B. f., Sandy Pam, by *Heliopolis (S 452) Josephine Greer 6,000
Br. c., Speedee Bozo, by Balladier (S 452) F. Munoz 1,500

*LORD VANITY, b. or br. c., 1952
*Hyperion—*Silence II, by Bosworth*
Blk. f., Admirella, by Case Ace (KF 1054) ..... W. F. Frazee, agent 1,700
B. f., Local Belle, by On Location (KF 1054) ..... T. Edward Gilman 1,500

LOSER WEEPER, ch., 1945
Discovery—Outdone, by Pompey
4 head, $10,400; average, $2,600
Ch. f., Alaport, by The Porter (GS 725) ..... Harold Snowden, agent 2,300

THIRD BROTHER



Third Brother gave Bardstown one of his two defeats of 1957 when the son of *Princequillo—Hildene won the 1⅛-mile Camden Handicap by four lengths in 1:48⅕.

*Princequillo	Prince Rose	Rose Prince
		Indolence
	*Cosquilla	Papyrus
		Quick Thought
THIRD BROTHER, b., 1953		
Hildene	Bubbling Over	*North Star III
		Beaming Beauty
	Fancy Racket	*Wrack
		Ultimate Fancy

1959 Fee $1,500 Live Foal

A good winner at 2, Third Brother found himself in the fall of his 3-year-old season. He won the Long Island Handicap, Roamer Handicap, and placed in the Lawrence Realization and Jockey Club Gold Cup. Third Brother was rated at 122 lbs. on The Blood-Horse 3-year-old Handicap.

As a 4-year-old Third Brother was out of the money in only four races during his 19-race campaign, and 17 of these races were stakes! He won the Bowie Handicap from Dedicate, defeated Bardstown in the Camden Handicap (above), and bested Riley at Belmont. Third Brother also placed in the John B. Campbell Memorial Handicap, Manhattan Handicap, Jockey Club Gold Cup, Gallant Fox Handicap, Washington, D. C. International, Idlewild Handicap, and the Pimlico Special. At the end of the year Third Brother was assigned 124 lbs. on The Blood-Horse Handicap, the fourth highweight.

Third Brother lost his fine edge this year but nevertheless placed in five major stakes while running against the best horses in the country. Third Brother is retired to the stud sound, without being fired.

C. T. CHENERY *The Meadow* DOSWELL, VIRGINIA

As a smart breeder you operate in the future —

FIVE OF THE LEADING 10 SIRES OF 1957 STARTED THEIR STUD CAREERS AT $500 FEE!

Nominate now for the St. Crispin Futurity . . . Book a future on a young unraced full-brother to one of the great horses of all times . . . book a season to St. Crispin, Citation's brother. The odds are in your favor for "blood will tell. . . ."

ST. CRISPIN, bay, 1953
- *Bull Lea*
  - **Bull Dog*
    - **Teddy*
    - *Plucky Liege*
  - *Rose Leaves*
    - *Ballot*
    - **Colonial*
- **Hydroplane II*
  - *Hyperion*
    - *Gainsborough*
    - *Selene*
  - *Toboggan*
    - *Hurry On*
    - *Glacier*

(Property of Herschel Weil)

1959 Fee $500 Live Foal

This grand looking horse can be inspected at

CARTER THORNTON'S *Threave Main Stud* **Hutchinson Pike Paris, Ky. Phone 1508**

Br. f., Melodious, by Persian Gulf (GS 834) ..... G. C. Smith 1,000
Ch. c., Teaneck Madcap, by Head Play (GS 834) ..... P. Levin and G. Mauro 6,100
B. c., Wonderful Way, by Hash (GS 834) G. C. Smith 1,000

LOT OF DEVIL, ch., 1949
Devil Diver—Margaret Reigh, by Reigh Count
Ch. c., Chars, by Beau Tod (KF 1050) Harvey H. Axtell 800

LOTOWHITE, ch., 1947
Devil Diver—Lotopoise, by Equipoise
Ch. c., Compassion, by Flying Scot (GS 725) ..... June Brook 800

*LUCIUS, b., 1949
Hyperion—Lucerne, by Sansovino
B. f., *Samminato, by Dante (27) Hal Bogle 1,200

LUMINARY, ch., 1946
Fair Trial—Luciebella, by Rodosto
*Ch. f., Colonna, by Coup de Lyon (S 152) ..... Wm. H. May 3,100

M

MAMELUKE, ch., 1948
**Mahmoud—Schwester, by Pennant*
3 head, $5,700; average $1,900
Br. f., Be-Loyal, by *Royal Gem II (GS 725) ..... Harold Snowden, agent 1,900
Ch. c., Biddy Sue, by Psychic Bid (KF 1038) ..... George Collins 2,000
Br. c., Dainty Dancer, by Bolero (GS 725) ..... James Dunwoody 1,800

MANCHAC, b., 1944
**Bahram—Sassaby, by Broomstick*
Gr. c., Elsie Revere, by Revere (648) Jouett Sears 900
B. c., *Marianina, by Windsor Slipper (648) ..... J. Griffin 2,000

MANIPUR, gr., 1943
**Mahmoud—Invoke, by *Teddy*
MANY STARS, gr. c., Swinging Star (twin), by Swing and Sway (Md. 1245) William N. Hanchel 850

*MARCHONS II, ch., 1944
Medicis—Careless Nun, by Abbots Trace
B. f., Miss Quickie, by Tiger (KF 1048) Jack Welch 1,100

MARK-YE-WELL, b., 1949
*Bull Lea—Mar-Kell, by *Blenheim II*
7 head, $105,200; average $15,029
Br. f., Cheboygan, by Count Gallahad (KS 274) ..... Peter Fuller 4,500
B. c., Dear Diane, by Alsab (KS 272) Mrs. C. U. Bay 21,000
B. f., Double Wing, by *Pharamond II (KS 378) ..... W. R. McGee, agent 4,000
Br. c., Final Folly, by Jamestown (KS 379) ..... Mrs. Milton Erlanger 21,000
Dk. b. or br. c., *Mixed Marriage, by Tudor Minstrel (S 514) Raymond Guest 27,000
B. c., Rosy Red, by Bimelech (KS 271) J. Graham Brown 10,200
B. c., *Transparent, by Hyperion (S 512) George D. Widener 14,500

*MENETRIER, br., 1944
Fair Copy—La Melodie, by Gold Bridge
5 head, $34,600; average $6,920
B. c., Erstwhile, by *Helter Skelter (Can. 698) ..... J. M. MacIntosh 3,100
B. f., *Madiana, by Maravedis (Can. 698) K. Kelman 3,000
B. c., Merry Quiz, by King Cole (728) Conn Smythe 7,500
Ch. c., Solar Display, by Sun Again (728) L. Maloney and Conn Smythe 15,000

RIPPEY

By Pompey—Broad Ripple, by Stimulus

Great Race Horse Check This Record of Speed, Class:

That Rippey was one of the top race horses of his time is explained best by listing some of the stakes he won: **Derby Trial, Carter Handicap** (in one of fastest runnings of this famous race won by Bold Ruler this year), **Bay Shore Handicap, Fall Highweight Handicap** (under 131 lbs., giving 17 lbs. to 2nd, 28 lbs. to 3rd), **Princeton Handicap** (Rippey, Pet Bully, and Decathlon are only horses to win this race carrying more than 120 lbs., Rippey carried 124), **Toboggan Handicap twice** (both times under 129 lbs., once in 1:09⅗, then in 1:09⅖ — fastest running in 22 years up to that time).

Roseben Handicap (in 1:10 under 135 lbs., many noted horses have run in the Roseben, but only Rippey and White Skies have been able to win it under 135 lbs.), **Clang Handicap** (7 fur. under 126 lbs., in 1:22, **new track record), Paumonok Handicap** (125 lbs., Olympia was assigned 124 for the Paumonok), **Oceanport Handicap** (giving 2nd 21 lbs.), **Great Western Stakes** (6 fur. in 1:09⅖ — **new track record), Skokie Handicap** and others. He was beaten a neck in stakes giving up to 12 lbs. to winners, was beaten a head in stakes giving 10 lbs., etc. Needless to say, he defeated many "big name" horses, including some in stud today at very high fees. Rippey won $299,115.

A Leading Sire of 2-Year-Olds, Plus Continued Class: 114 WINS IN 1958

Rippey's extreme speed is reflected in his record as a leading sire of 2-year-olds, and these early winners keep on winning — his get won 114 races in 1958.

More than once he has been on the list of leading sires of 2-year-olds both in number of winners and in races won. His 1958 2-year-olds include such good winners as Chic Polly (also placed in three stakes), Pebble Dawn (also 2nd in Rancocas Stakes), Bone Tired (3 wins), Mibizness (3 allowance wins), Go Rippey (2 allowance and 1 handicap win), Smiling Rip (2 wins), Real Sherry, etc. Last year he was sire of the 2-year-old stakes winner Casting, while Trading, Lustralice and Sound of Dawn are other Rippey stakes horses.

PROPERTY OF A SYNDICATE **$500 — LIVE FOAL**

Rippey will stand the 1959 season at Mr. Charles J. Wade's Steele's Run Farm. All inquiries should be addressed to

CHARLES J. WADE

STEELE'S RUN FARM

Elkchester Pike, Lexington, Ky. **Phone 4-4514**

B. c., Sweet Pegotty, by Pilate (728)
Frowde Seagram 6,000

MENOW, dk. b., 1935
Pharamond II—Alcibiades, by Supremus
Br. c., Social Side, by Roman (KS 274)
Peter Fuller 8,000

MERCENARY, ch., 1945
*Alibhai—Meru Voi, by *Sir Gallahad III*
4 head, $3,975; average $994
Ch. c., Barbelyndo, by Satin Coat (1301)
C. J. Sebastian 375
Dk. b. f., Lady Westwood, by Ted Easy (1300) H. Roberts 1,850
B. c., New Nell, by Campus Fusser (1300)
Newell Priess 1,200
Ch. f., Thats Color, by Color Sergeant (1301) H. Roberts 550

*MICHE, gr., 1945
Michel—Pura Suerte, by Cocles
3 head, $13,400; average $4,467
Dk. b. or br. f., Lecount, by Count Fleet (649) Joe Simpson 1,100
Ro. c., Perfect Melody, by Sir Damion (S 452) Myron N. Goodwin 10,400
Ch. f., Thomasa, by Osculator (S 452)
M. Saffron Stable 1,900

MIDDLEGROUND, ch., 1947
Bold Venture—Verguenza, by Chicaro
3 head, $6,400; average $2,133
B. f., Blue Darter, by Blue Larkspur (KF 1100) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,300
Ch. f., Handful, by Equestrian (KF 1100)
John Goldberg 1,200
B. f., Ocean Brief, by Roman (KF 1100)
John L. Bond, agent 2,900

MIDIANITE, ch., 1946
Mahmoud—Airdrie Lass, by Lucky Hour
5 head, $4,500; average $900
B. f., Darby Dita, by Chance Shot (Can. 700) R. H. Horner 1,100
Lt. b. f., Honoraria, by Reaping Reward (Can. 700) C. W. Kohl 800
Ch. f., Miss Skylark, by Blue Larkspur (Can. 700) A. Morrison 1,000
Ch. f., Princess Arab, by Burg-El-Arab (Can. 700) T. Joseph 600
B. c., Rugged Cross, by Gallant Fox (Can. 700) H. J. Carmichael 1,000

MIGHTY STORY, gr., 1943
*Mahmoud—Little Lie, by *Sickle*
10 head, $41,500; average $4,150
Ro. f., Balla's Girl, by Balladier (GS 725) Pebble Hill Farm 6,500
Ro. f., Doges Daughter, by The Doge (KF 1036) Max Peterson 3,000
Ro. c., Etta Monarch, by Carrier Pigeon (KF 1108) John T. Sims Jr. 3,000
Gr. c., Jonell C., by Bimelech (KS 271) J. Graham Brown 7,000
B. c., Makeup, by Chiestraw (KS 379)
H. Forrest, agent 9,200
B. c., Muguet, by Case Ace (S 453)
S. P. Steckler 3,200
Br. f., Patsy Todd, by Best Seller (KF 1051) Will Haines 500
Gr. f., Spuraway, by Blue Larkspur (KF 1043) B. C. Breeders' Society 600
B. f., Tia Juanita, by *Cohort (S 453)
Charles Ebert 1,800
Gr. c., Try Ten, by Grand Admiral (KS 378) Allen F. Brewer, agent 6,700

MIGOLI (Ire.), gr., 1944
*Bois Roussel—*Mah Iran, by *Bahram*
*Gr. c., Bezique, by Atout Maitre (S 452)
H. P. Osborne 5,300
*SHEIK EMIR, gr. c., Sovereign Case, by *Royal Charger (S 512)
F. C. Rand Jr. 6,200

MIS-GUIDE, br., 1950
Signator—Impshi, by Diavolo
Dk. b. f., Pompaway, by Pompey (KF 1104) Harold Snowden, agent 2,900

MODEL CADET, ch., 1946
Requested—Hadepine, by Hadagal
Ch. c., Red Duster, by Sweep All (S 453)
F. Munez 4,000

MONEY BROKER, ch., 1950
**Half Crown—*Chartreuse II, by Pongatcher*
5 head, $7,500; average $1,500
B. c., Annie Rebel, by Tiger Rebel (KF 1036) Ralph Baird, agent 1,300
Ch. f., Barna, by *Sun God II (649)
Mitchell Dixon 500
Ch. f., Chantilly, by Challedon (KF 1109) Earl Wooldridge 1,100
Ch. c., Court Manners, by Equipoise (KF 1044) Ralph Baird, agent 3,500
B. c., Laguna Madre, by *Hierocles (KF 1050) John L. Bond, agent 1,100

*MOONDUST II, ch., 1946
*Stardust—*Mah Iran, by *Bahram*
7 head, $24,700; average $3,529
Ch. c., Complained, by Petrose (KF 1043)
Ben P. Owens 4,500
Ch. c., Campship, by Slave Ship (KF 1054) W. F. Frazee, agent 3,300
B. c., Foxey Easter, by Equifox (KF 1052)
Stanley Rieser, agent 2,500
Ch. f., French Gossip, by Free France (KF 1109) H. K. Goodpaster, agent 1,000
Ch. c., Lady Filante, by Reigh Count (KF 1050) Glen Murphy 3,200
B. c., Lynx, by Revoked (KF 1038)
Fernando Gonzalez 1,200
Ch. c., My Cinderella, by Mighty Story (KS 274) Auburn Farm 6,000

MORE SUN, ch., 1947
Sun Again—The Damsel, by Flag Pole
4 head, $11,600; average $2,900
Br. c., African Star, by *Rhodes Scholar (S 513) J. D. Wimpfheimer 2,300
Ch. f., *Cora II, by Coaraze (GS 725)
Elizabeth Knapp 900
Ch. c., Ethelspick, by *Hyperionion (GS 725) J. D. Towner 2,400
Ch. c., Family Affair, by Grand Admiral (S 514) J. D. Wimpfheimer 6,000

MOROCCO PRINCE, ch., 1948
Port au Prince—Morocco Red, by Firethorn
3 head, $1,400; average $467
B. c., Barbarette, by *Benagi (1414)
A. C. Sidwell 700
Ch. f., Diamond Lane, by Unbreakable (1414) A. C. Sidwell 300
B. c., Pay Dirt, by Pot o' Luck (1414)
A. C. Sidwell 400

MOUNT MARCY, ch., 1945
Mahmoud—Maud Muller, by Pennant
5 head (1 sold twice), $18,400; average $3,680
B. c., Butterfly, by Bimelech (KF 1035)
L. Jolly, agent 4,800
Ch. f., Dear Virginia, by *Pharamond II (KF 1038) B. C. Breeders' Society 2,000
(BC 1412) Miss M. Walter 2,700
Dk. b. f., Elude, by Revoked (S 452)
Geryman Foster 4,100
Ch. c., Fennec, by Fenelon (KF 1036)
J. Delahoussaye 4,800

MOSSBOROUGH (Eng.), ch., 1947
*Nearco—*All Moonshine, by Bobsleigh*
*Ch. f., Final Sweep, by Brumeux (S 453) Pine Tree Stable 23,500

MR. BUSHER, ch., 1946
War Admiral—Baby League, by Bubbling Over
8 head, $44,600; average $5,575
Ch. f., Easton Queen, by *Easton (KF 1036) Mrs. Bernard P. Bond 4,000
B. c., Faid Pass, by *Blenheim II (S 512)
Crabgrass Stable 6,200
Ch. f., Legend Bearer, by The Porter (S 514)
Elmer Milch and Nicholas Martini 5,200

Ch. f., Lotus Blossom, by The Rhymer (S 514) H. B. Marcus 1,200
Ch. f., Royal Hostess, by *Alibhai (S 453)
E. Dienicki 7,700
Ch. f., Sept Isle, by *Blenheim II (S 512)
Mrs. Rosemary Blackburn 1,100
Ch. f., Penrose, by *Shannon II (KS 379)
J. Graham Brown 13,200
Ch. f., Tsumani, by Cientifico (KS 273)
Neil S. McCarthy 6,000

MR. MUSIC, blk., 1948
Balladier—Mata Hari, by Peter Hastings
8 head, $22,600; average $2,825
B. c., Fine Wine, by *Sirte (KF 1043)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000
Blk. f., Fire Mist, by *Rico Monte (KF 1108) A. J. Denton 200
Br. f., Mighty Gay, by Gay Monarch (KF 1043) Wilbur H. White 2,000
B. c., Nettie Bold, by Bold Venture (KF 1048) John L. Appelbaum 6,800
Ch. f., Outamar, by Shut Out (KF 1033)
H. H. Mundy 2,900
B. c., Queen Boscombe, by *Boscombe (KF 1043) Dave Diamond 3,600
Dk. b. f., Sketch Again, by Olney (KF 1038) Dan Logan 1,600
Dk. b. f., Suprine, by Supremus (KF 1044) D. P. Thompson 1,500

MR. TROUBLE, ch., 1947
*Mahmoud—Motto, by *Sir Gallahad III*
12 head, $59,000; average $4,917
Ch. f., Admirals Sweep, by War Admiral (KS 379) E. J. McGrath, agent 6,000
Ch. c., *Campanale II, by Canot (S 453)
J. D. Wimpfheimer 1,500
Ch. c., Caribbean Miss, by Stimulus (KS 275) Harbor View Farm 12,000
B. c., Flags Flying, by Menow (KF 1036)
J. M. Florsheim 5,100
Ch. c., Flying Time, by Eight Thirty (KF 1100) Clark Horse Agency 7,500
HELIOBUBBLE, dk. b. c., Heliohorn, by *Heliopolis (GS 725)
Harry A. Love, agent 3,000
B. f., Kingswood Miss, by King Cole (KF 1036) Don Cresoi 3,200
Ch. f., Poise, by Bold Venture (KF 1036)
T. Edward Gilman 2,800
B. f., Shoe Buckle, by *Sickle (KS 377)
George Cavanaugh 3,000
Ch. f., Twin Hills, by Bold Venture (S 453) N. J. Giordano 1,700
B. f., Valiente, by *Bull Dog (KS 273)
Buddah Stable 5,500
B. f., Wood Spirit, by Blue Larkspur (S 515) Mrs. Hunter Faulconer 7,700

*MY BABU, b., 1945
Djebel—Perfume II, by Badruddin
Br. c., *Badrel Badour, by Field Day (S 514) Thomas M. Waller, agent 9,000

MY HOST, red ro., 1948
**Alibhai—*Boudoir II, by *Mahmoud*
B. f., Endeavouress, by *Endeavour II (27) Dorothy T. Bogle 3,600
B. c., Spring Cheer, by Grand Slam or Sweep All (CTBA 1-543)
George W. Holt 1,000

MY REQUEST, ch., 1945
*Requested—Sugapud, by *Sickle*
4 head, $9,100; average $2,275
B. f., *Hugette, by Hua (KF 1108)
Clark Horse Agency 1,600
B. f., Modernistic, by Teddy's Comet (KF 1036) Montell Farm 1,700
B. f., *Pacifica II, by Puro Habano (KS 271) Neil S. McCarthy 3,800
Blk. c., Warfib, by War Relic (KF 1050)
C. Gonzalez 2,000

MY WORD, b., 1951
*My Love (Fr.)—*Chatelaine II, by Casterari*
B. f., Wilmore, by Glanford (Can. 700)
R. M. Horner 600

N

NAHAR, b., 1952
**Nasrullah—Chaste Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III*
7 head, $14,300; average $2,043

Ch. f., Beautician, by Black Servant (KF 1014) ..... Ernest C. Havermann 1,500
B. g., Bonnie Gay, by Diavolo (KF 1108) Mrs. A. M. Creech 1,500
Ch. c., Drought, by Sun Again (KF 1036) Ralph Baird, agent 1,100
B. g., Ecuador, by Slide Rule (KF 1108) A. J. Denton 600
Br. c., No Break, by Unbreakable (KF 1050) ..... Glen Murphy 1,100
Ch. f., Snap Roll, by Some Chance (GS 834) ..... Dr. R. C. Moore 1,200
B. f., Whisk Dolly, by Whiskaway (KF 1108) ..... K. H. Ackerman 1,000

*NAHAR II, blk., 1947
*Stardust—Queen of Baghdad, by *Bahram*
9 head (1 sold twice), $25,900; average $2,878

B. c., Belle Bru, by *Beau Pere (S 513) M. Padovani 7,800
Dk. br. f., K. Cup Cake, by Slave Ship (KF 1050) ..... A. J. Denton 800
B. c., Last Ray, by Chicaro (KF 1036) J. E. F. Seagram 6,500
Br. f., Party Leader, by Eternal Bull (KF 1050) ..... Harvey Casey 900
PRINCESS GUCKI, br. f., *Princess de Vareze, by Prince Bio (DM 400) A. Charles Russell 2,700
Br. f., Rock Garden, by King Cole (KS 379) ..... Emil Groshaus 3,500
B. c., Tante Florence, by Requested (KF 1043) ..... John Canata 1,200
..... (KF 1050) ..... William E. Stiles 400
Ch. f., Weedyone, by Fenelon (KF 1051) Helmore Farm 2,100

*NASRULLAH, b., 1940
*Nearco—Mumtaz Begum, by *Blenheim II*
5 head, $148,000; average $29,600

B. c., Belle Rebelle, by Count Fleet (KS 275) ..... Lloyd P. Tate 38,000
Br. c., Lydia, by Grand Slam (KS 275) Ralph Lowe 32,500
B. c., Our Fleet, by Count Fleet (KS 275) Penowa Farms 22,500
Dk. b. c., Shy Katie, by Roman (KS 275) Dr. Charles E. Hagyard, agent 50,000
Ch. c., Spring Run, by Menow (S 514) Mrs. Lester Allen 5,000

NATIVE DANCER, gr., 1950
Polynesian—Geisha, by Discovery
9 head, $269,500; average $29,944

B. f., Almahmoud, by *Mahmoud (S 514) E. P. Taylor 35,000
Ch. c., Brazen Brat, by Sky Raider (S 512) Raymond R. Guest 28,000
Dk. br. or blk. c., Dark Display, by Display (S 513) ..... P. L. Grissom 41,000
Br. f., *Fleur Bleue, by Deux pour Cent (S 514) ..... Hasty House Farms 26,000
Ch. f., *Misdemeanour, by *Court Martial (KS 274) ..... Tommy Gentry, agent 8,500
Ro. c., No Strings, by Occupation (KS 273) ..... Mrs. Anson Bigelow 50,000
Ch. f., *Resurgam, by The Phoenix (S 512) ..... William G. Helis Jr. 31,000
Dk. b. c., Rytina, by Milkman (S 513) Keswick Stable 25,000
B. f., Say Blue, by Blue Larkspur (S 514) Rokeby Stable 25,000

NEARCO (Eng.), br., 1935
Pharos—Nogara, by Haireesac II

*B. c., Maintenon, by Solario (KS 378) William G. Helis Jr. 18,000

NEARULA (Eng.), b., 1950
**Nasrullah—Respite, by Flag of Truce*

*Ch. c., Appledore, by Harroway (S 513) Harbor View Farm 17,000

*B. c., La Favorite, by Admiral Drake (S 453) ..... Walter A. Kelley, agent 10,000

NEVER SAY DIE (Eng.), ch., 1951
**Nasrullah—Singing Grass, by War Admiral*
4 head, $105,500; average $21,100

*Ch. c., *King's Cross, by King Salmon (KS 272) ..... Cambridge Stable 28,500
Ch. c., *Pin Stripe, by Hyperion (S 512) Thomas M. Waller, agent 25,000
*Dk. b. f., Smiling Water, by *Happy Argo (S 513) ..... Mrs. George Zauderer 7,000
Ch. c., *Sunt p II, by Dastur (728) Art Warner, agent 45,000

NEW MOON, ch., 1940
*Discovery—Ladyinthemoon, by *Sickle*
MOON SIS, blk. f., Kensington Sis, by Apache (GS 831) ..... D. V. Sweeney 600

*NICCOLO D'AREZZO, b., 1942
**Ortello—Nogara, by Haireesac II*

B. f., Phone Date, by *Mahmoud (KF 1054) ..... John Goldberg 900

NIMBUS (Eng.), b., 1946
Nearco—Kong, by Baytown

B. c., *Sea Flower, by Walvis Bay (S 514) Herbert Herff 8,300

*NIRGAL, dk. b., 1943
**Goya II—Castillane, by Cameronian*
6 head, $26,100; average $4,350

B. c., *Blue-Berry II, by Blue Skies (DM 399) ..... R. S. LeSage 4,000
Br. c., Chalkura, by *Challenger II (KF 1052) ..... W. J. Susini, agent 4,600
B. c., Dulcis, by Burgoo King (KF 1111) Joe Middleton 1,000
Dk. b. f., Newsmagazine, by Discovery (KF 1043) ..... R. E. Faircloth 1,000
B. c., Prize Story, by Citation (646) Air View Farm 1,300
B. c., *Valdina Spirea, by Canon Law (KF 1111) ..... Morris Johnson, agent 8,200

*NIZAMI II, b., 1946
*Nearco—Mumtaz Begum, by *Blenheim II*
4 head, $21,200; average $5,300

B. c., Maidal Miss, by Gallant Sir (KF 1054) ..... Nick Combest, agent 3,300
B. c., Mattar, by Burgoo King (KS 380) Clark Horse Agency 11,200
Ch. c., Miss Hughes, by Okapi (KF 1108) J. C. Meyer, agent 2,200
B. f., Trefoil, by Grand Admiral (S 452) F. Munoz, agent 1,500

*NOOR, br., 1945
**Nasrullah—Queen of Baghdad, by *Bahram*

Br. f., Anchoress, by Bull Lea (DM 399) J. Garibaldi 8,700
NOORANIUM, b. c., Aunt Het, by *Khaled (DM 399) Mr. and Mrs. Barry J. Richards 22,500

*NORDLICHT, ch., 1941
Oleander—Nereide, by Graf Isolani or Laland
4 head, $2,600; average $650

Ch. f., Five Alarm, by Whirlaway (KF 1054) ..... Jesse Filipi and Ray Ulrich 400
B. c., Loretta Lee, by *Hypnotist II (KF 1054) ..... Mary Krasko 700
Ch. c., Mond Royal, by *Royal Guard II (KF 1054) ..... W. Van Gorp 700
Ch. f., Mrs. P. A., by Alaking (KF 1054) Arnaldo Ruiz 800

*NORSEMAN (Fr.), b., 1940
*Umidwar—Tara, by *Teddy*
4 head, $18,300; average $4,600

*Ch. c., Imprint, by War Relic (S 514) Harbourton Stud 7,000
B. c., Laquesta, by War Admiral (KF 1032) Harry J. Nichols 2,200
Ch. c., Latent, by Thundering (649) Sunny Blue Farm 4,100
Br. c., Mother Tongue, by *Beau Pere (KF 1041) ..... Wallace Strong 5,100

*By Brookfield or *Norseman.

*NORTHERN STAR, b., 1948
Mirza II—Venus, by Gold Bridge
5 head, $7,200; average $1,440

COOL CASH, b. f., Cash o' Baby, by The Rhymer (GS 725) ..... T. A. Baroody 1,000
Ch. c., Cis Patsy, by Pasteurized (GS 725) ..... E. Smith Jr. 800
Ch. f., Discovert, by Discovery (GS 725) Elizabeth Knapp 1,100
FIDDLING STAR, gr. c., Fiddledora, by First Fiddle (GS 725) W. Burling Cocks, agent 3,000
B. f., Sue Creed, by *Quatre Bras II (GS 834) ..... H. Steward Mitchell, agent 1,300

GAL. 18—SALES—DEC. 27 .. ..

NUCCIO (Fr.), b., 1948
Traghetto—Nuvoletta, by Muzio

Br. c., *Rose of Bengal, by Dante (S 513) Mrs. Leigh Bishop 3,800

NULLIFY, br., 1948
*Revoked—High Fashion, by *Blenheim II*

B. f., Reminiscing, by Haltal (S 452) Mrs. Burdette S. Wright 1,500
NOVEMBER HILL, b. f., Right Off, by Tintagel (S 452) ..... Winston Guest 2,600

O

*OCEANUS II, b., 1950
Hyperion—Plebiscite, by Fairway
OCEAN QUEST, d. b. or br. c., Mint Quest, by High Quest (1190) Mrs. Justin Warner 1,500
Ch. f., Sea Novice, by Seabiscuit (CTBA 1-543) ..... J. Welch, agent 1,200

OH LEO, ch., 1949
Jean Valjean—Jane Rachel, by High Time
3 head, $5,600; average $1,867

Ch. f., Alauna, by Best Seller (KF 1038) E. K. Carey 1,900
B. c., Silk Yarn, by Granville (KF 1038) ..... Bill Chris 2,200
B. f., Town Gossip, by Deliberator (KF 1050) ..... J. H. Dunn 1,500

OH, CAPITOL, gr., 1947
**Mahmoud—*Never Again II, by Pharos*
12 head, $92,500; average $7,708

B. c., Best Side, by Better Self (KS 272) Harry L. Freyn 8,200
B. c., *Byblos, by Djebel (S 452) Kentucky Club Tobacco Co. 14,500
Gr. c., Edabull, by *Bull Dog (S 512) Ralph Lowe 12,200
Br. f., Edible, by Teddy's Comet (KS 381) ..... H. Forrest, agent 4,800
Ch. f., Elementary, by Count Fleet (S 453) Mrs. G. O. MacFarland 2,000
B. c., Elsewhere, by *Alibhai (KS 275) Alfred Roberts 13,000
Br. f., Fish Fry, by Pilate (KF 1050) Idle Hour Farm 6,500
B. c., New Front, by Bold Venture (DM 400) ..... Mrs. Harry Curland 9,200
Ch. f., Require, by Requested (S 514) Leo R. Fink 3,900
Gr. c., Retaliator, by Snark (KF 1108) James Bayard 5,000
Ro. f., Star Wish, by Requested (KS 378) Cowan and Son 6,000
B. c., Undertone, by *Heliopolis (KS 378) W. P. Smith, agent 7,200

OLD ROCKPORT, ch., 1946
Carrier Pigeon—Tourterelle, by Stimulus

B. f., Eternal Jean, by Eternal Bull (KF 1108) ..... John T. Sims Jr. 900

OLYMPIA, b., 1946
**Heliopolis—Miss Dolphin, by Stimulus*
8 head, $118,600; average $14,825

B. c., Bank Account, by Shut Out (KS 379) ..... Briardale Farm 21,500
Ch. f., Clever Reward, by Reaping Reward (KS 379) ..... B. J. Wuletich, agent 7,100
B. c., Harriet's Kid, by Sir Damion (646) E. F. Hoban 5,100

WANTED
A stallion
Will purchase or lease
Send information to—
WIT'S END FARM
Valley Road Oakland, New Jersey

BOOKS
EVERYTHING ON RACING
RARE, OUT-OF-PRINT, AND CURRENT
SYDNEY R. SMITH
Canaan, New York

WANTED TO PURCHASE
2 Yearlings ready to put in training
Send information to—
WIT'S END FARM
Valley Road Oakland, New Jersey

WANTED yearlings to break and train; also yearlings in training for sale. Call Keene Gurnee, Lexington 7-5328.

PEDIGREES: Five generations, plus racing record: $2.00 plus stamped envelope. Complete 3 page pedigree $10. Ted Williams, 750 Oakglade Dr., Monrovia, Calif.

TRAINER AVAILABLE. Young Experienced Trainer seeks horses to race at Maryland, Jersey or New England circuit. Write Box 263, c/o The Blood-Horse.

CHART books wanted. 1950 to date. Dr. Robert Austin, 920 Fidelity Building, Dayton, Ohio.

B. f., Madame Arcati, by Reaping Reward (S 514) ..... Rokeby Stable 21,000
Dk. b. c., Mary Lovelace, by Count Speed (KS 275) ..... Roger W. Wilson 28,500
B. f., Poule d'Eau, by Bimelech (KS 377) Briardale Farm 8,200
B. c., Twinkley, by Bull Lea (KS 379) Barclay Stable 11,000
B. f., *Vibration II, by Sir Cosmo (KF 1050) ..... Tommy Gentry, agent 16,200

ONE COUNT, dk. br., 1949
Count Fleet—Ace Card, by Case Ace
12 head, $49,100; average $4,092
B. f., Anatolia, by Pilate (KF 1108) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,100
Dk. br. c., Arabia, by Burg-El-Arab (KS 378) ..... A. F. Polk 5,200
B. c., Blue Whirl, by Whirlaway (KS 377) ..... J. Graham Brown 5,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Busy Flow, by *Hairan (KF 1050) ..... C. B. Caldwell 5,500
B. f., Creep Mousie, by Bimelech (S 453) Harry S. Nichols 3,300
B. f., Don't Rush Me, by *Heliopolis (KF 1048) ..... J. T. Dillard 1,000
Br. c., Eternal Fame, by Eternal Bull (648) John Stapleton 1,800
Dk. b. or br. c., Leading Lady, by *Blenheim II (KS 381) .. T. H. Stevens, agent 7,000
B. f., Navigating, by Hard Tack (KF 1110) ..... B. B. Williams 7,000
Br. c., Porto Bello, by *Pharamond II (KS 381) ..... W. J. Kelley 2,200
Dk. b. or br. c., Stepping Away, by Whirlaway (KF 1052) ..... W. G. Reynolds 3,500
Br. c., Subterranean, by By Jimminy (KF 1052) ..... W. G. Reynolds 5,500

ONE HITTER, ch., 1946
Shut Out—Bold Anna, by Bold Venture
7 head, $23,700; average $3,386
SCORING CHAMP, b. c., Chall Amaze, by Challedon (Can. 700) ..... K. Kelman 7,200
Br. c. (twin), *Fayzi, by Dastur (KF 1110) Mrs. R. C. Baker 500
Ch. c., Galley Slave, by *Gino (KS 377) Jules Burton 3,000
Ch. c., Julio, by Ariel (KF 1044) Bill Chris 4,100
Dk. ch. c., Lassolee, by Unbreakable (S 453) ..... F. Munoz 3,200
Ch. c., Nautila, by Teddy's Comet (KF 1110) ..... J. C. Wozneski, agent 3,100
B. f., Traditional, by Bull Lea (KF 1100) H. Tinker, agent 2,300

ON TRUST, ch., 1944
**Alibhai—Torch Rose, by Torchilla*
12 head (1 sold twice), $55,200; average $4,600
B. f., Big Harvest, by Reaping Reward (645) ..... Sunny Blue Farm 4,000
Dk. b. c., Lady Peace, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 381) ..... D. W. Hess, agent 4,200
——(KF 1013) ..... Bayard Sharp 10,000
Ch. c., La Liberte, by *Beau Pere (KS 272) ..... John Weipert, agent 10,000
B. f., Maraschino, by *Sir Gallahad III (Can. 700) ..... A. Morrison 5,000
B. f., Perception, by Count Fleet (KF 1048) ..... Joe Mangione, agent 2,900
Ch. c., Rossie Ann, by Port au Prince (KF 1038) ..... R. G. Burns 1,600
Ch. f., Shine O'Night, by *Man O'Night (KS 271) ..... W. P. Smith, agent 2,700
B. f., *Solastra, by Mid-day Sun (KF 1108) ..... R. E. Faircloth 1,400
Ch. f., Stefanella, by Teddy's Comet (S 453) ..... S. B. Wilson 2,600
Ch. f., *Stella, by *Ortello (GS 836) Jack Dougherty, agent 1,800
Ch. c., Volotime, by Diavolo (KS 275) Buddah Stable 9,000

*ORBIT II, br., 1945
Hyperion—Olifa, by Buchan
Ch. c., Purpose, by Stimulus (DM 400) Elobee Farm 5,900
ORBIT'S TOP, b. g., Topsy Ann, by Top Row (1189) ..... Emery Long, agent 2,800

*ORESTES III, b., 1941
Donatello II—Orison, by Friar Marcus
Ch. f., Plaford, by Platter (GS 836) Theodore R. McConsey 1,500

ORSINI, b., 1949
**Vezzano—Bluehaze, by Blue Larkspur*
B. c., College Belle, by *Belfonds (GS 725) ..... Thoroughbred Advisory Service 900

*OUR BABU, b., 1952
**My Babu—Glen Line, by Blue Peter*
8 head (1 sold twice), $48,200; average $6,025
B. c., Annell's Wish, by Errard (S 513) Allen T. Brewer Jr., agent 4,000
B. f., Evening Sea, by War Relic (GS 725) ..... Thomas Corcoran 1,500
Ch. f., Galful, by Hadagal (KS 379) R. S. LeSage 3,000
Ch. c., Hill Rose, by Rosemont (S 514) Gustave Ring 20,000
B. c., Inaname, by Shut Out (S 513) Greenwood Stables 7,200
Ch. f., Oread, by *Rico Monte (KS 378) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,000
——(KF 1048) ..... E. M. O'Brien 5,000
B. f., War Swept, by Man o' War (KS 274) ..... Howard P. Wilson 5,500

*OUR LOVE II, br., 1951
**Nasrullah—Glen Line, by Blue Peter*
7 head, $26,300; average $3,757
B. c., Alagnes, by Stimulus (KF 1036) Gene Van Deren, agent 4,500
Br. c., Aviatin, by *Bahram (KF 1052) August Muckler Jr. 6,500
B. c., Gray Lass, by Johnstown (KF 1038) J. C. MacKinnon 2,800
B. f., Helen Herade, by Sir Damion (KF 1043) ..... Mrs. M. Jolley 3,400

THE NEW PAINLESS TONGUE CONTROL
Patented in United States & Canada BY DR. JAMES E. GIBBONS, D.M.D.

Single—$3.00 **Half-dozen—$15.00**

This control has increased its popularity because it is easily adjusted, painless and promotes better breathing, which is the reason for faster time in races.

It is fair to assume that with these qualities in its favor, all the painful and irritating conditions pertaining to the swelling of the tongue are eliminated.
Sterilization of these controls by boiling or other methods, destroys infection and promotes longer lasting use.

Order From—TRACK AND FARM
755 BOYLSTON ST.
BOSTON 16, MASS.

CLASSIC-
ARMAGEDDON

b. h., 1949, Alsab—Fighting Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III

(Property of Harry F. Guggenheim, Esq.)

"He ranked well among the best three-year-olds of 1952," wrote Joe Estes in AMERICAN RACE HORSES. He was second weight on the Experimental, only 4 lbs. below TOM FOOL. And he beat TOM FOOL in the Travers, **giving him 9 lbs.** He won the Champagne Stakes at 2 (1 mile) by 1½ lengths, in which he lost his left eye from a clod of dirt. He won the Peter Pan by 2 lengths, carrying top weight. He won the Ventnor Handicap over turf by 2½ lengths in track-record time, carrying top weight and giving 8 lbs. to the second horse, Brush Burn. He won the Benjamin Franklin Handicap, again carrying top weight. He was second in the Arlington Classic to MARK-YE-WELL, giving the latter 8 lbs. He was third in the Belmont Stakes, etc. It was obvious that his blindness confused him — particularly when another horse would brush him on the near side. Many critics feel that he might have been one of the racing greats but for the loss of his eye.

He entered stud in 1956. Though a very handsome horse himself, people are saying that "he outbreeds himself" — in that his get are uniformly beautiful in any racing man's eye. By the intelligent study of credentials (performance, pedigree, conformation), ARMAGEDDON has a better chance to "make" than any young horse standing in Virginia.

FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

SPRINTING-
DUC de FER

br. h., 1951, Spy Song—Lady Waterloo, by *Quatre Bras II

(Property of J. Warfield Rodgers, Esq.)

He was one of the fastest and soundest horses of our times. He won stakes at 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ($225,791) — against top competition at the major tracks in New York, New Jersey, Florida, Chicago, California. He defeated HASTY ROAD, MISTER GUS, PORTERHOUSE, NAIL, BOBBY BROCATO, NASHUA, HIGH GUN, HELIOSCOPE, MARK-YE-WELL, FIND, etc., winning from 3 furlongs to a mile and a sixteenth. He beat MISTER GUS each of the four times he met him, even giving him weight in the Pageant Handicap. One of his most spectacular duels was when he defeated HASTY ROAD in 1954 (both 3-yr-olds) in the St. Valentine Purse at Hialeah — 6 furlongs in 1:10⅕ — with BUSHER'S BEAM third by 15 lengths. Another impressive victory was when he won by three lengths the important Interborough Handicap at Jamaica against a gorgeous field of 13 of the fastest horses in training. He won eleven first-class stakes and placed in nine others. Including Allowance races, he won twenty-three times, was six times second, eight times third.

Retired to stud as a 7-year-old in 1958, he was bred to 26 mares. He got all of them in foal but two.

FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

ALSO STANDING HERE:

ALQUEST – $500

TROJAN MONARCH – $300

The fee asked for horses of the extraordinary calibre of these two is certainly more than generous.

NEWSTEAD FARM

Upperville, Virginia

Taylor Hardin **Tel.: Upperville 32**

B. c., No Dessert, by Unbreakable (KF 1035) ..... J. E. Castro 3,200
B. f., Sharon Mary, by *Blenheim II (KF 1059) ..... J. E. Robertson 3,000
B. c., War-Aster, by War Relic (S 512) Col. H. B. Marcus 2,900

P

PALESTINIAN, ch., 1946
Sun Again—Dolly Whisk, by Whiskaway
Ch. f., Ariel Song, by Ariel (KS 377) Tom Gray 2,000

PANACEAN, dk. b., 1953
Roman—Pandora, by Unbreakable
B. f., Bostoff, by Bostonian (648) Dr. M. M. Nierman 2,000
Br. f., Out o' Breath, by Challedon (649) Emily F. Farue 1,800

PAPA REDBIRD, ch., 1945
*Ballalier—Taj Bibi, by *Sickle*
7 head, $30,800; average $4,400
Ch. c., Betty Johnson, by *Cohort (KS 377) ..... Henry Forrest 4,300
Ch. c., Blue Tack, by Hard Tack (KF 1038) ..... E. M. O'Brien 4,200
Ch. c., Endowed, by Maeda (KF 1100) W. F. Frazee, agent 7,000
B. f., Far Greater, by *Pharamond II (KF 1038) ..... R. D. Payton 1,000
Ch. c., Now-Me, by Menow (KF 1048) W. F. Frazee, agent 10,000
B. f., Sweepy Deb, by Eternal Bull (KF 1043) ..... George Stribling 1,800
Ch. f., Xeitable, by Stimulus (KF 1038) J. R. Thompson 2,500

PARASANG, b., 1937
*Halcyon—*Eastern Pageant, by Grand Parade*
†Gr. f., Marie Olympia, by Gay Monarch (648) ..... Paul E. Keim 3,100
†By Count Domino or Parasang.

PARDAL (Eng.), b., 1947
Pharis—Adargatis, by Asterus
*Br. c., Low Water, by Blue Water (S 152) ..... J. A. Wiley, agent 7,200

PARNASSUS, b., 1950
*War Admiral—*Uvira II, by *Mahmoud*
3 head, $16,800; average $5,600
Ch. c., Benign, by Bimelech (S 514) George A. Garrett 8,000
Ch. c., Proverb, by *Aethelstan II (S 514) J. D. Wimpfheimer 7,000
Br. f., Windy Wench, by Prince Simon (KF 1110) ..... John Barnes 1,800

PENACTION, ch., 1949
Pensive—React, by Hard Tack
Ch. f., Ohiris, by Irish Stew (KF 1050) Dr. Boyd Jeffers, agent 700

PET BULLY, b., 1948
*Petrose—Camelina, by *Bull Dog*
3 head, $22,500; average $7,500
Blk. c., Boselda, by Bow to Me (KS 379) ..... Heerman Bloodstock Agency 10,500
Br. c., Not Guilty, by Third Degree (S 512) ..... Keswick Stables 3,500
B. c., Valdina Gleam, by Sortie (KF 1052) ..... E. J. Hennebry 8,500

*PETER FLOWER, dk. b., 1946
Blue Peter—Solar Flower, by Solario
6 head, $16,000; average $2,667
B. c., Challmoss, by Challedon (27) Silver Creek Farm 1,300
B. c., Drury Lane, by Haste (KS 377) E. Denemark Jr. 3,000
Ch. f., *Grillette, by Barranquero (KF 1108) ..... R. E. Faircloth 800
Ch. c., Laurentia, by Pilate (KS 377) James Kemper 3,200
B. f., Toni Gayle, by Requested (KF 1036) John T. Kermath 1,700
B. f., *Weather Eye, by Ujiji (KF 1108) Dr. D. R. Munroe 600

PETITION (Eng.), b. or br., 1944
Fair Trial—Art Paper, by Artist's Proof
*SLALOM II, dk. b. f., *Snow Line II, by Ujiji (S 512) ..... William Post 7,000
Ch. c., *Nonsense II, by Blue Peter (S 514) ..... S. M. Barton 7,000

PETROSE, ch., 1934
Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus
5 head, $5,600; average $1,320
B. f., Bathing Beauty, by Tiger Rebel (646) ..... Mitchell Dixon 500
Ch. f., Bizelier, by Balladier (646) Jouett Sears 800
Ch. c., Dazzlement, by Dazzler (KF 1050) Stanley Hazzard 1,300
B. f., Kentucky Comet, by Teddy's Comet (KF 1059) ..... H. S. Mitchell, agent 700
Dk. b. c., Sly Tigress, by Tiger (KF 1050) H. S. Mitchell, agent 3,300

PHALANX, b., 1944
*Pilate—Jacola, by *Jacopo*
14 head (1 sold twice), $67,100; average $4,793
B. c., *African Safari, by Big Game (S 513) ..... E. G. Burke 3,200
B. c., Apache Squaw, by Blue Swords (KS 377) ..... Pine Tree Stable 4,500
B. f., Beaukiss, by *Mahmoud (KS 377) Art Baumohl, agent 4,100
Ch. c., *Chemuka, by Palestine (S 514) Gustave Ring 11,000
B. c., Gallamoud, by *Mahmoud (S 512) Walter A. Kelley, agent 6,700
Ch. c., Kitty Darling, by *Mahmoud (S 152) ..... North Hill Farm 4,200
B. c., Kuklakee, by Blue Swords (S 512) Carlton Stables 4,000
Gr. f., Nahmette, by *Mahmoud (KF 1044) B. C. Breeders' Society 2,400
..... (BC 1412) ..... Roy Butcher 2,900
Ch. f., Next Stop, by Equifox (KF 1108) Paul C. Ledrick 1,500
B. f., Oil Princess, by Erard (KS 377) Emil Denemark Jr. 4,000
Br. c., Oswellblessed, by *Boswell (KS 381) ..... Clark Horse Agency 7,700
Ch. c., Santa Roseanna, by Rosemont (KS 274) ..... Steven P. Wilson 7,200
Ch. f., Sonorous, by John P. Grier (876) Col. H. B. Marcus 3,700

PHARANOR, b., 1937
*Pharamond II—Princess Nora, by *Spanish Prince II*
PHARCOPO, b. c., Elaine O., by *Jacopo (Md. 1245) ..... Barbara H. Shirks 100
WINPHAR, b. f., Winmaru, by Majority Rule (Md. 1244) ..... John Taylor 200

PICCOLO, br., 1933
*Whichone—*Picoline, by Son-in-Law*
Dk. b. c., Miss Phar Ned, by Pharned (1301) ..... Dee Richmond 1,200

PICTOR, b., 1937
Challenger II—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend
6 head, $5,900; average $983
CYNTHIA'S PIE, ch. f., Cynthia's Imp, by Pass Out (GS 725) ..... Shawnee Farm 2,000
PASS RUN, b. c., Dixie Ballot, by Bois de Rose (GS 725) ..... Shawnee Farm 1,500
JUDY'S PIE, br. f., Gay Liberty, by Liberty Franc (GS 725) Edward R. Kelly 600
HI PICTOR, br. c., Hi Comedienne, by *Strolling Player (GS 725) Bruce Miller 500
HELL'S PIC, b. c., Miss Rhymer, by The Rhymer (GS 834) A. Field Clay 800
CASPER'S PIC, b. c., Shopping Spree, by Bolingbroke (GS 834) David W. Dowd 500

PIET, ch., 1945
Grand Slam—Valdina Lark, by Blue Larkspur
4 head, $8,400; average $2,100
Br. f., Caique, by Menow (648) Jouett Sears 900
Br. c., Herb's Hannah, by Kings Blue (KF 1114) ..... H. H. Marshall 1,400
Br. f., Kandy Kay, by Peace Chance (KF 1038) ..... T. Edward Gilman 1,600
Br. c., Recoup, by Revoked (S 452) James A. Wiley, agent 4,500

PINEBLOOM, ch., 1945
*Menow—Sirenian, by *Blue Pete*
5 head, $14,600; average $2,920
Ch. f., Blackstrap, by Black Tarquin (KF 1048) ..... E. C. Tucker 1,000
Ch. f., Blue Velvet, by Boojum or *Cohort (KF 1036) ..... J. A. Kramer 1,800
Ch. f., Miami Jewel, by Eight Thirty (KF 1048) ..... W. F. Frazee, agent 4,100
B. c., Sea Ballad, by Balladier (S 453) Col. H. B. Marcus 3,700
B. c., Seamaira, by *Rustom Sirdar (KF 1048) ..... Ben P. Owens 4,000

PLATTER, ch., 1941
Pilate—Lets Dine, by Jack High
5 head, $3,600; average $720
B. c., Auralite, by Star Beacon (GS 725) T. R. McCowsey 600
Br. f., Fair Flag, by *Omar Khayyam (GS 725) ..... Thomas W. Glennon 900
B. c., Lady Rodwood, by Rodney (GS 835) W. C. Vaugh Jr. 800
B. c., Rosest, by *Rosedale II (GS 835) Paul Bergarzone 800
B. f., Wise Prophecy, by Market Wise (GS 835) ..... Walter J. Cantle Jr. 500

PLEA BOY, br., 1950
Reno Upabout—Prairie Lass, by Plea
PHANTOM BOY, b. g., *Shining Phantom, by Diplomat (Can. 700) Mrs. F. Vanderjagt 500

PLEASURE FUND, b., 1944
*Bold Venture—Morena, by *Chicle*
BOLD COUNTESS, b. f., Countess Beth, by Count Speed (1190) Colbourne Stables 1,500

POISED, ch., 1947
Equestrian—Momentum, by Boojum
Ch. f., Bold Maid, by Bold Venture (KF 1100) ..... J. C. Meyer, agent 1,200
Ch. c., Top Bidder, by Depth Charge (KF 1100) ..... Arnaldo Ruiz 1,200

POLYNESIAN, br., 1942
*Unbreakable—Black Polly, by *Polymelian*
6 head, $111,100; average $18,517
Dk. b. f., *Chantress, by Hyperion (KS 274) ..... Howard P. Wilson 32,000
Ch. c., Christmastide, by Pilate (S 512) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 23,500
B. c., Cosmopolite, by *Beau Pere (KS 272) ..... J. Graham Brown 11,800
B. f., Mother India, by *Bahram (KF 1114) ..... David S. Marks 10,300
B. c., *Queens Beeches, by Chanteur II (S 512) ..... P. H. B. Frelinghuysen 17,000
Ro. c., Rhodian, by *Mahmoud (KS 273) Reginald N. Webster 16,500

PONDER, dk. b., 1946
*Pensive—Miss Rushin, by *Blenheim II*
5 head, $20,400; average $4,080
Ch. f., Banquet Bell, by Polynesian (KS 377) ..... Briardale Farm 1,800
Br. f., Dorinda R., by Bull Lea (DM 399) ..... Lloyd F. Saunders 3,500
B. f., Modest One, by The Porter (S 452) Happy Hill Farm 2,100
B. f., Riant, by Roman (KS 274) Howard P. Wilson 9,000
Ch. f., Sew it Seams, by Fighting Fox (KS 379) ..... Albert J. Owens 4,000

PORTERFIELD, br., 1943
The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom II
B. c., Princess Nell, by Khorasan (Can. 700) ..... C. W. Richards 500

First Came

The Rancocas winner Kit's Pet —

and then

Mariposa II winner of the $15,850 Clasico El Comandante, one of Puerto Rico's leading stakes for 2-year-olds. Taking the lead at the start, Mariposa II ran the 1⅛- miles in 1:49 on a "good" track to win easily by 5½ lengths. The fleet Pet Bully filly defeated the best 2-year-olds in Puerto Rico, including youngsters by Shut Out, I Will, Mount Marcy, and other successful American sires.

from PET BULLY'S first crop

Pet Bully is off and running as a sire of top quality. In his very first crop he has come up with exceptional performers . . . performers that are demonstrating the same class that made their sire one of the country's best handicappers for three consecutive years. Pet Bully won from five to nine furlongs, consistently carried top weights, and earned $365,702.

*PET BULLY, b., 1948, by Petrose—Camelina, by *Bull Dog* — Property of a Syndicate

FEE $1,000 LIVE FOAL

Crown Crest

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Reineman
Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.
Phone 5-1876

OIL CAPITOL *WINDY CITY II HASTY ROAD
ONE COUNT SEA O ERIN *NAHAR II GREEK SHIP
ERRARD KING PET BULLY

POSTWAR VALOR, b., 1947
War Glory—Valoria, by Gallant Sir
B. f., Joy Reading, by *Reading II (649)
Duane Dowse 300

*PRIAM II, br., 1941
Pharis—Djezima, by Asterus
3 head, $6,700; average $2,233
Ch. f., Bandoline, by Free France (KF 1052)
Russell Firestone and Russell Firestone Jr. 1,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Scopy Miss, by *Challenger II (KF 1052) J. E. Castro 2,900
B. c., Sweepus, by Stimulus (KF 1052)
William B. Stone 2,800

PRIMATE, dk. ch., 1949
*Some Chance—Edified, by *Jacopo*
15 head, $27,500; average $1,833
B. f., Annieanlouise, by Pavot (KF 1110)
Sam Whittington 1,400
B. f., Blantry, by Blue Larkspur (KF 1048)
K. H. Ackerman 1,500
Ro. c., Cittern, by First Fiddle (KF 1044)
Ralph Baird, agent 3,000
B. c., Come Tiger, by Tiger (KF 1114)
Ben P. Owens 1,100
Ro. c., Dilero, by Bolero (KF 1055)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000
Ch. f., Dusk Time, by Isaiah (KF 1050)
C. Gonzalez 1,300
Ch. c., Fancy Wood, by Good Advice (KF 1114) T. J. Sims 1,900
Ch. c., Foretold, by Bold Venture (KF 1050) Winning Way Farm 3,000
B. f., Lace Flower, by Unbreakable (KF 1108) R. L. Mitchell, agent 2,000
Dk. b. c., Marvan D., by Flying Heels (KF 1050) Dixie McKinley 3,300
Ch. c., Mary's Last, by Terry (KF 1110)
W. R. Moore 1,500
Ch. c., Merry Medford, by Clock Tower (KF 1043) Michael Leone 2,200
B. f., Ponte Vedra, by *Rhodes Scholar (KF 1043) I. D. Stable 700
Ch. f., Rainbows End, by Stepenfetchit (KF 1114) A. J. Denton 900
Ch. g., Stonette, by Bostonian (KF 1050)
J. E. Robertson 2,700

PRINCE ARGO, JR., b., 1945
Prince Argo—Miss Victory, by Zacaweista
B. f., Olalina, by Mioland (1199)
Jack Frazer, agent 600

PRINCE BIO (Fr.), b., 1941
Prince Rose—Biologie, by Bacteriophage
Br. f., *Rose of Isfahan, by Dante (S 513)
Clark Horse Agency 9,300

PRINCE CHEVALIER (Eng.), b., 1943
Prince Rose—Chevalerie, by Abbot's Speed
*B. c., Life Sentence, by *Court Martial (KF 1038) Clark Horse Agency 6,100

PRINCE MIKE, br., 1950
**Blenheim II—Twilight Tear, by Bull Lea*
3 head, $1,700; average $567
B. f., Best Judgment, by Sirasia (648)
Partlow Farms 300
B. f., Chance Lass, by Son of Chance (648) William Schuh 200
B. f., Etta V., by Port au Prince (648)
Joe Simpson 1,200

*PRINCE OF KORISTON, br., 1947
Solar Prince—Gracious Lady, by His Grace
B. f., March Lassie, by Amphitheatre (648)
J. Peter Mollman, agent 400

*PRINCEQUILLO, b., 1940
*Prince Rose —*Cosquilla, by Papyrus*
10 head, $291,200; average $29,120
B. c., *Badoura, by Colorado Kid (S 512)
F. Ambrose Clark 20,000
B. f., Copper Hill, by Case Ace (S 514)
Leslie Combs II, agent 20,000
B. c., *Dodoma II, by Dastur (KS 272)
Harbor View Farm 60,000
B. c., Dog Blessed, by *Bull Dog (KS 379) Kerr Stables 77,000
B. c., Error, by Bimelech (S 513)
C. T. Chenery 26,000
B. c., Fox Frill, by Fighting Fox (S 513)
Elkcam Stable 16,000

Ch. f., Islesborough, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 514) Larry S. MacPhail 12,500
B. c., Not Afraid, by Count Fleet (KS 275) H. Grainger Gaither 35,000
B. f., Sebastienne, by *Charrier (KS 377)
Penowa Farms 9,700
B. f., Tall Weeds, by Haltal (KS 377)
J. Graham Brown 15,000

PROOF COIL, gr., 1941
**St. Elmo II—*Amarosa II, by Swynford*
3 head (1 sold twice), $4,700; average $1,567
STAR DUST MISS, gr. f., Alibi Miss, by Why Alibi (KF 1044)
B. C. Breeders' Society 1,000
——(BC 1412) Cline Hoggard 1,800
Gr. c., Hash Blue, by Hash (KF 1044)
Theresa Peznola 1,900

PROPHETS THUMB, br., 1946
Bull Lea—Bee Mac, by War Admiral
B. f., Exclusion, by Shut Out (KF 1100)
Thomas Piatt 1,300
B. c., Twig Lee, by Haltal (KF 1110)
Louis J. and Nicholas Maddalena 3,500

PROVOCATIVE, b., 1946
*Roman—*Dusk II, by Asterus*
7 head, $12,600; average $1,800
Br. c., Brogee, by Broadside (KF 1110)
W. H. Foales 1,400
B. f., Bur Black, by Burgoo King (KF 1048) Glenn Bamford 1,300
Gr. c., Comely Mine, by *Kiev (KF 1036)
J. C. MacKinnon 2,100
B. f., Dusty Zac, by Zacaweista (KF 1110) R. J. Hulse 1,600
B. c., Phanatam, by Mokatam (KF 1036)
Max Peterson 1,700
B. f., Plunge, by Devil Diver (KF 1038)
K. H. Ackerman 1,000
B. c., Tacaro-Pilata, by Pilate (KF 1044)
C. B. Caldwell 3,500

Q

QUICK REWARD, br., 1942
Reaping Reward—Fast Stride, by Display
7 head, $13,700; average $1,957
Dk. b. f., Billea J., by Sky Raider (KF 1050) E. C. Tucker 500
B. f., Cherry Bounce, by *Rhodes Scholar (KF 1048) J. C. MacKinnon 1,300
Gr. c., Coquelette, by War Admiral (KF 1110) W. J. Lewis Jr. 1,100
Dk. br. or blk. c., Doncinea, by *Donnacona (KF 1114) Dixie McKinley 2,400
B. c., Exvolo, by Diavolo (KF 1048)
G. C. Smith 1,200
B. c., Star Borjean, by Flint Shot (KF 1038) Roy H. Highley 1,000
Br. c., Valdina Opal, by Sortie (KF 1043)
O. C. Rasch, agent 3,200

QUIET STEP, ch., 1949
Some Chance—Countess Wise, by Wise Counsellor
3 head, $1,400; average $1,467
B. c., Cuba Lu, by With Regards (S 515)
Louis Lavitt 500
B. f., Delian, by Free For All (S 515)
G. A. Molten 400
Br. c., Jacodema, by *Jacopo (S 515)
Edward Seinfeld 3,500

R

RALIBHAI, b., 1946
**Alibhai—Brigade B., by Crack Brigade*
5 head, $4,300; average $860
B. c., Bart's Ballot, by Jean Bart (1189)
Samuel C. and Lois Q. Register 1,000
Dk. b. c., Holiday Dream, by Count Arthur (1189) Ralph M. Carter 1,100
Ch. c., Memorable, by Jean Bart (1189)
Mrs. George H. Fakhouse 700
B. f., Memento, by Jean Bart (1189)
Thomas J. Nixon, agent 500
B. f., Teddy's Lea, by Sun Again (1189)
Viegray Farm 1,000

*READING II, b., 1936
Marconigram—Gravure, by High Art
Ch. f., Just Why, by No Competition (DM 109) Middle Ranch 3,600

RED CURTICE, br., 1949
*Requested—Stage Sister, by *Sickle*
3 head, $2,600; average $867
KING CURTICE, ch. c., Comic Book, by Gabby Long (646)
Harold M. Florsheim 300
Ch. f., Gala Night, by Gallant Duke (648)
Harvey Kaiser 500
Dk. b. f., Whoo Whoo, by Hard Tack (648) Hal Totten, agent 1,800

*REED MACE, ch., 1945
Hyperion—First Off, by Hurry On
Ch. g., Marian Pennant, by *Craigangower (Can. 700) J. Welham 700

RENOWN, b., 1947
War Admiral—Durazna, by Bull Lea
3 head, $4,400; average $1,467
Dk. b. f., Irlandesa, by *Mafosta (1189)
George Mills 900
ADMIRAL LIN, br. c., Lynne Jr., by Bric A Bac (1190) Mrs. W. H. Davis 2,400
B. c., Saradicon, by Sarada (1189)
George Covert 1,100

REQUESTED, ch., 1939
Questionnaire—Fair Perdita, by Eternal
12 head (1 sold twice), $55,200; average $4,600
Ch. f., Angel Food, by Shut Out (KS 379)
Tommy Gentry, agent 5,000
B. f., *Away East, by Airway (KF 1032)
R. G. Burns 1,300
B. c., Brush Away, by *Bull Dog (DM 399)
Middle Ranch 8,200
B. c., Camouflet, by Bimelech (KF 1100)
George A. Haynes 6,200
B. f., Curtain Bow, by *Rhodes Scholar (KF 1036) G. M. Huntley, agent 2,800
Ch. f., Jessamine, by Whirlaway (KS 271)
Parker B. Poe 1,000
Ch. c., On the Level, by *Sickle (KS 271) Elias Brothers 8,000
B. f., Paragreal, by Sangreal (KS 273)
E. Constantin Jr. 6,000
——(876) Mrs. A. L. Rand 4,500
B. c., Patmigirl, by *Beau Pere (KF 1036)
Arnaldo Ruiz 1,500
Ch. c., Plucky, by Whirlaway (KF 1050)
W. T. Willson 2,500
B. c., Special Fleet, by Count Fleet (KS 272) Mrs. B. P. Bond 5,200

REVOKED, dk. b., 1943
*Blue Larkspur—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III*
14 head, $136,500; average $9,750
B. c., Aunt Jinny, by *Heliopolis (KS 274)
J. Graham Brown 18,200
B. f., Bolide, by Menow (KF 1038)
Glenn Bamford 4,400
Dk. b. or br. f., Deplete, by Menow (KF 1038) Sunny Blue Farm 4,800
B. c., Dugout, by Shut Out (KS 275)
Frances A. Genter 10,000
B. c., Ellendale, by Bimelech (KS 272)
T. H. Stevens, agent 8,500
Br. c., Exit Line, by Discovery (KS 380)
H. Forrest, agent 12,000
B. c., Gaymar, by *Pharamond II (KF 1038) Ed. P. Hallmark 4,200
Br. or blk. c., Gray Challenge, by Challenge Me (KS 274) Sunny Blue Farm 7,700
B. f., Hastily Yours, by John P. Grier (KS 274) Howard P. Wilson 8,500

MR. RACE RIDER, b. c., La Corredora, by Little Beans (KS 274)
Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel 18,500

Dk. b. c., *Merevale, by *Watling Street (S 452) Eugene Mori 12,700

B. f., Merry Sunshine, by Sun Teddy (KS 274) Roger W. Wilson 6,000

B. c., Peribrook, by Brookfield (KS 275)
W. M. Wickham 8,000

B. c., *Umidzadeh, by Umidwar (KS 379)
Ward and Straus 13,000

*RHODES SCHOLAR, b., 1933
Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan

STAR RHODES, br. f., Celeste Star, by Bugles Blow (GS 725) A. J. Martell 600

*RICO MONTE, b., 1942
Saint Patrick—Rica Patria, by Rico
11 head, $32,400; average $2,945

Br. c., Borjean, by Jean Valjean (KF 1048) R. R. Thomas 2,600

Br. c., Chin Music, by Supremus (KF 1108) Harold Snowden, agent 2,000

Ch. f., Darling, by Pompey (KF 1043)
Carson Gibson 1,300

B. f., Deception, by *Jacopo (KF 1043)
Carson Gibson 1,000

Dk. b. or br. c., Fanash, by Ariel (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 1,700

B. f., Honor Roll, by *Brown King (KF 1100) J. H. Van Wert, agent 1,600

B. c., Insamer, by American Flag (KF 1114) R. A. Lewis 1,200

B. c., Miss Daffodil, by Chance Shot (KF 1052) Nick Combest, agent 2,000

B. c., Minnora, by *Mahmoud (S 513)
William Fain 7,500

Ro. c., Roman Queen, by Roman (S 512)
L. Clay Camp 2,500

B. c., Sunday Lunch, by Hoop, Jr. (KF 1048) H. Forrest, agent 6,000

RIPPEY, b., 1943
Pompey—Broad Ripple, by Stimulus

B. f., Brand o' Mine, by *Challenger II (KF 1052) Clyde W. Cranwell 1,500

B. f., Golfo, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1052) E. M. O'Brien, agent 3,000

RISING STAR, b., 1945
*Blue Larkspur—*Hyperion Comet, by Hyperion*

B. c., Eternal Pet, by Eternal Lark (KF 1044) D. Diaz 1,300

Ch. f., Jean Sickle, by Agrarian (KF 1054)
Mrs. B. P. Bond 1,300

ROCKEFELLA (Eng.), br., 1941
Hyperion—Rockfel, by Felstead

*B. c., *Idle Curiosity, by Bois Roussel (S 514) George D. Widener 27,000

ROMAN, b., 1937
**Sir Gallahad III—*Buckup, by Buchan*
7 head, $154,100; average $22,014

B. f., Boat, by Man o' War (KS 273)
Lloyd P. Tate 24,000

B. c., Family Pride, by *Beau Pere (S 514)
Mrs. A. L. Rand 21,000

B. c., Lady Phara, by *Pharamond II (646)
H. L. Nathenson 7,600

Br. c., O'Alison, by Rosemont (S 514)
Walter Rompel, agent 31,000

B. c., Playfull, by Chance Play (KS 381)
H. Forrest, agent 21,000

B. c., Sickle's Image, by Sickletoy (KS 271) W. S. Evans, agent 34,000

B. c., *Sun Visor, by Sun Storm (S 512)
Hasty House Farms 15,500

ROMAN BOUT, br., 1946
*Roman—Mowabout, by *Sickle*
9 head, $13,100; average $1,456

Br. f., Chrisarita, by Sir Pennant (KF 1110) R. E. Reed 600

Dk. b. c., Galore, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1110) Mrs. William P. Clark 2,500

Blk. c., Friendly Jane, by Chance Shot (KF 1110) Gordon Douglas Jr. 1,400

Dk. b. or br. c., Melozina Gal, by Hayride (KF 1114) W. Van Gorp 700

B. c., Ona Chance, by Chance Shot (KF 1110) Carmichael Smith 2,200

Br. f., Party Dress, by Okapi (KF 1100)
James A. Dugan 500

Br. c., Regiene, by Challedon (KF 1110)
Dixie McKinley 2,600

B. f., Roanalda, by Reigh Count (KF 1110) Mrs. William P. Clark 1,000

B. f., Sunday Snack, by *St. Germans (KF 1110) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,600

ROMAN SANDAL, b., 1948
Roman—Alaport, by The Porter

Ch. c., Attic Girl, by Balladier (KF 1043)
Dixie McKinley 2,400

*ROUNDERS, ch., 1939
Colorado Kid—Short Run, by Foxlaw

Ch. f., Alamode, by *Ksar (Can. 698)
E. Buttigieg 500

Ch. c., *Indian Colour, by Baman (Can. 698) G. C. Frostad 1,700

ROYAL BAY GEM, blk., 1950
**Royal Gem II—Bayadere, by Chance Play*
6 head, $12,500; average $2,083

Blk. c., Deal With Me, by Capot (KF 1048) Hillcrest Farm 2,400

Br. c., Eternal Great, by Eternal Bull (KF 1043) H. K. Goodpaster, agent 2,200

B. c., Frapia, by *Strolling Player (GS 725) H. Steward Mitchell, agent 2,100

B. f., La Grey, by Grey Wing (648)
Joe Simpson 500

B. f., Sugar Pill, by Stimulus (KS 271)
E. Constantin Jr. 4,000

B. f., Tattle Tale, by Questionnaire (S 453) D. J. Falcone 1,300

ROYAL BLOOD, ch., 1945
Coldstream—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War
5 head, $15,900; average $3,180

Ch. f., Comtesse, by Jet Pilot (KF 1036)
Mrs. Max Peterson 3,300

B. c., Espino's Sal, by Espino Gold (KF 1054) Frank Turner 2,300

Ch. f., Jerisa, by Hi-jack (KF 1044)
A. J. Bullock 2,400

B. c., Sweet Victory, by *Cohort (KF 1108)
W. J. Lewis Jr. 5,800

Ch. c., *Tramoya, by Rolando (KF 1048)
J. C. MacKinnon 2,100

*ROYAL CHARGER, ch., 1942
Nearco—Sun Princess, by Solario
13 head, $219,600; average $16,892

Ch. c., Admirals Belle, by War Admiral (KS 273) William S. Miller 15,000

Ch. c., Blue Eyed Momo, by War Admiral (KS 272) Harbor View Farm 21,000

Ch. f., *Cuadrilla, by Tourbillon (KS 272)
Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 8,200

B. c., Distaff, by *Beau Pere (KS 273)
Emile F. Faure 19,000

B. f., Dog Show, by *Bull Dog (S 514)
Cambridge Stable 15,000

B. f., Marta, by Haltal (KF 1114)
Hurstland Farm, agent 18,000

Ch. c., *Miss Grillo, by Rolando (KS 273) Frances A. Genter 18,000

Ch. f., Pageantry, by *Alibhai (KS 273)
Heerman Bloodstock Agency 16,000

Ch. c., Popularity, by *Alibhai (KS 273)
Brookfield Farm 9,500

B. c., Princess Lygia, by Roman (KS 273)
Hasty House Farm 20,200

Ch. c., Thataway, by Polynesian (KS 273)
Harbor View Farm 21,000

Br. c., Tige O'Myheart, by Bull Lea (KS 272) C. G. Raible 32,000

Ch. f., Your Hostess, by *Alibhai (KF 1036) Leslie B. Combs II 6,700

FLORIDA HORSE FARMS

Ocala, center of limestone country where many beautiful horse farms already established prove the merit of this locality. We have several excellent buys in improved and unimproved lands suitable for horse farms. Brochure on request.

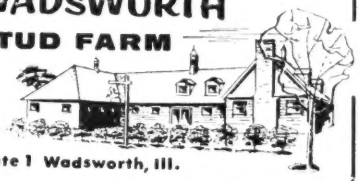
Central Florida Realty Co.
Established 1924
Box 505, Ocala, Fla.

FOR SALE

Unraced 2-year-old gelding by Free For All. Absolutely sound, turned out since spring. Dam produced 9 foals to race — 9 winners, one a stakes winner of $60,000. For details write Box 261, c/o The Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky.

STALLION WANTED
to lease at attractive terms
Phone, Wire or Write
Larry Lyons Chicago CEntral 6-0545

WADSWORTH
STUD FARM



Route 1 Wadsworth, Ill.

HORSE INSURANCE
. . . *a specialty*
Licensed broker for Lloyd's of London since 1931
James Clay Ward
Box 294, Paris Ky., phone 505

Ready-to-Operate
HORSE FARM FOR LEASE
75 Acres — Near Lexington
Well-equipped horse farm on Kearney Pike, ready to operate. This 75-acre farm is offered for sale or lease. The property includes a modern ranch-style home, two barns and a dairy barn and a total of 21 stalls; farm is well fenced.
Box 262, c/o The Blood-Horse, Lexington, Ky.

YEARLING COLT
BIG — STRONG — SOUND

Reasonably priced half-brother to 3 winners: Little Lelia, winner at 3, Sonny Brown, 21 wins, My Income Tax, 10 wins. Sire Andy B. W. (by Psychic Bid), stakes winner of 19 races and $77,300.

Contact: STEPHEN BLACK
SILVER LAKE FARM
Frankfort, Ky. Phone: Capitol 7-7950

ROYAL COINAGE, br., 1952
*Eight Thirty—Canina, by *Bull Dog*
8 head, $65,200; average $8,150

B. c., Cherry Pit, by Questionnaire (KF 1038) ..... J. C. MacKinnon 2,400
Br. c., *Fast Gal, by Alycidon (S 453) J. C. Pollard 8,300
B. f., Fiction, by Devil Diver (KS 271) Peter Fuller 4,700
Ch. c., Firefly, by Papa Redbird (KS 271) Sunny Blue Farm 10,500
POUND STERLING, dk. br. c., Fleets In, by Morsel (Can. 698) .. J. L. Applebaum 3,600
Dk. b. c., Maiden Voyage, by *Ardan (KS 381) ..... L S. MacPhail 7,200
B. f., Slave Market, by Polynesian (S 514) Mrs. Lois C. Harder 7,000
Br. c., Sweep In, by *Blenheim II (S 515) Tommy Gentry, agent 21,500

*ROYAL GEM II, br., 1942
Dhoti—French Gem, by Beau Fils
18 head (1 sold twice), $98,800; average $5,489

B. f., Artesian, by *Blenheim II (KS 271) Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 4,500
B. c., Bala Ormont, by Ormont (KS 274) Heerman Bloodstock Agency 6,200
Ch. c., Countess Wise, by Wise Counsellor (KS 377) ..... Mrs. C. U. Bay 23,000
Br. c., Cy's First, by Citation (646) Sunny Blue Farm 5,300
B. f., Deportment, by Balladier (KF 1032) Winding Way Farm 2,500
Ch. c., Discreet, by Eight Thirty (KS 377) A. B. Karsner 2,000
..... (KF 1100) ..... H. F. Dick 8,700
Ro. c., Frostlike, by Menow (KS 379) Tommy Gentry, agent 11,500
Ch. f., Make a Play, by War Admiral (KF 1048) ..... Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,200
Dk. br. c., Merry Lass, by Trace Call (KS 272) ..... E. F. Armstrong 4,200
B. c., Miss Warning, by Crack Brigade (KF 1110) ..... W. H. Foales 4,000
Blk. f., Outa Town, by On Location (KF 1054) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000
B. c., Pilayya, by Pilate (KF 1104) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,300
Blk. c., Ponceau, by Case Ace (S 513) Mrs. G. O. MacFarland 6,000
Br. f., Queen o' Spades, by Phar Mon (KS 379) ..... E. J. McGrath, agent 4,000
Br. f., Skyraiding, by Sky Raider (KF 1054) ..... Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,200
B. f., War Damsel, by Man o' War (KS 272) ..... Mary R. Bohannon 3,000
B. c., Whirl Columbia, by Whirlaway (KS 271) ..... Auburn Farm 4,200

ROYAL MUSTANG, ch., 1948
*Easy Mon—Penroyal, by *Royal Minstrel*
7 head, $11,000; average $1,571

Ch. c., Cheapers, by War Jeep (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 2,600
B. f., Loving Ties, by Cravat (KF 1036) Montell Farm 1,500
Ch. f., National Seal, by American Flag (KF 1036) ..... W. D. Haun 1,100
Ch. f., Ragtime Queen, by Challedon (KF 1036) ..... Joseph Fisterwald 1,900
Ch. f., Ree Free, by Requested (GS 835) Sidney Jacobs, agent 600
Ch. f., Six of One, by Discovery (KF 1036) ..... J. L. Bond, agent 2,500
Ch. f., Whirlintime, by Whirlaway (KF 1036) ..... E. L. Gosselin 800

ROYAL NOTE, b., 1952
*Spy Song—Penroyal, by *Royal Minstrel*
13 head, $68,200; average $5,246

Gr. f., Beadah, by *Djeddah (KS 275) E. W. Bradley 10,200
B. f., Black Fairy, by Neddie (KF 1036) H. A. Luro, agent 3,000
Ch. f., Book Guide, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 379) ..... M. H. Woody 5,000
Ch. c., Bumping Around, by *Ardan (KF 1104) ..... Buddah Stable 5,700
B. c., Dogs Up, by Shut Out (KS 274) Virgil L. Huskey 5,500
B. c., More Cheers, by *Isolater (KS 380) Valley View Farm 7,600
Dk. b. c., Morning Lark, by Blue Larkspur (KS 381) ..... Mrs. Lois C. Harder 4,000
B. f., Out to Dine, by Reaping Reward (KF 1038) ..... E. K. Carey 3,200
Br. c., Recompense, by Reaping Reward (KS 379) ..... J. Donald Griffith 3,100
B. f., Reddy Teddy, by Teddy's Comet (S 453) ..... Harry Heiman, agent 3,500
B. f., Ultra, by War Admiral (KS 380) Mrs. Lois C. Harder 4,600
Ch. f., Vienna Waltz, by *Isolater (KS 381) ..... E. W. Thomas, agent 4,600
Ch. f., Why Be Busy, by Polynesian (KS 381) ..... A. B. Karsner, agent 8,200

*ROYAL SERENADE, ch., 1948
**Royal Charger—Pasquinade, by Pasch*
9 head, $94,600; average $10,511

Ch. f., Azalea, by Sun Teddy (S 514) E. P. Taylor 9,000
B. f., Bully Babe, by *Bull Dog (KF 1036) ..... Tommy Gentry, agent 11,500
B. c., Easy Living, by *Heliopolis (KS 379) George Lewis Stable 21,500
Ch. c., Green Baize, by Case Ace (S 513) Keswick Stable 16,500
Ch. f., Lismore Liz, by Psychic Bid (1-81) Jacques Braunstein 6,500
Ch. c., Lydia K., by Diavolo (KS 381) R. S. LeSage 9,100
B. c., Miss Blue Lea, by Bull Lea (KS 274) ..... R. G. Rothermel 7,000
B. c., Punch, by *Bull Dog (S 514) Harry S. Nichols 8,500
Dk. b. or br. c., Valkara, by Gallant Fox (DM 399) ..... Betty Grable 5,000

*ROYAL VALE, br., 1948
**Kingsway II—Cora Deans, by Coronach*
9 head, $41,800; average $4,644

B. f., Amethyst, by Jamestown (KS 271) Mrs. Mary R. Bohannon 3,800
Br. c., Bowmans Belle, by War Relic (S 513) ..... J. E. Ryan 10,100
B. f., Charity, by *Pharamond II (KF 1044) ..... Arbywood Stable 1,200
Br. c., Coffee Frappe, by Pensive (KS 381) A. B. Karsner, agent 6,700
Ch. f., Coup, by War Relic (S 513) C. F. W. Burns 2,100
Ch. f., Decolletage, by Eight Thirty (S 513) Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel 5,200
Dk. b. f., Gallies, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 513) ..... M. Padovani 4,200
Dk. b. c., Heterist, by *Hypnotist II (KS 379) ..... Leon G. Jones 3,500
Ch. c., Miss Porter, by The Porter (KS 271) ..... Howard P. Wilson 5,000

ROYAL VISITOR, b., 1947
*Donatello II (Eng.)—*Cosquilla, by Papyrus*
4 head, $5,500; average $1,375

B. f., Aunt Lucy, by Good Advice (GS 725) Eugene Le Roy 600
Ro. c., Deep Sky, by Sun Teddy (GS 725) W. Resseguet, agent 2,400
Ch. c., Pirate Gold, by Snark (GS 835) John Kirkland, agent 1,400
Br. c., Widdecombe, by *Royal Minstrel (GS 834) ..... Al Kay 1,100

*RUSSIA II, ch., 1940
Excitement—Lady March, by Bonnement
Ch. f., Sister Rhoda, by Hollyrood (1189) Herman Heller 300

S

SAD STORY, ch., 1940
Head Play—Tragic Muse, by Victorian
Ch. c., Lancers Call, by Valdina Lancer (BC 1412) ..... F. V. Green 300

SAGITTARIUS, blk., 1946
Teddy's Comet—War Regalia, by Man o' War
7 head, $10,500; average $1,500

Br. c., Contra Costa, by Contradiction (KF 1050) ..... W. C. Freeman 900
Br. c., Dust, by Good Goods (KF 1114) Thomas Piatt 1,500
B. f., Farm Lady, by Agrarian (KF 1038) J. C. MacKinnon 1,300
Ch. c., Gnostic, by Okapi or Psychic Bid (KF 1048) ..... H. C. Burton 2,000
Dk. b. g., Lora Sweep, by Sweep All (KF 1050) ..... Winding Way Farm 2,200
B. f., Super Child, by Supremus (KF 1038) Montell Farm 1,000
Br. c., Vista, by Transmute (KF 1054) Antonio Berentsen 1,600

SALMAGUNDI, b., 1945
*Hash—Manatella, by *The Satrap*
5 head, $9,300; average $881,860

B. c., Atom Ray, by *Jacopo (1190) Vicgray Farm 1,800
B. f., Awhirl, by Reigh Count (1190) Mrs. W. H. Davis 2,900
YUH ER, ch. f., Bettyano, by *Vespasiano (1190) ..... Lonnie Copenhaver 1,200
Ch. c., Engraving, by *Endeavour II (27) Hal Bogle 2,700
B. f., Red Ball, by Free France (CTBA 1-154) ..... Walt Lambrecht 700

SAYAJIRAO (Eng.), b., 1944
Nearco—Rosy Legend, by Dark Legend
*Ch. c., Nomic, by Economic (KS 379) Mrs. C. C. Mann 3,200

*SCORPION II, b., 1942
Hyperion—Bonaroba, by Bolingbroke
1 head, $8,000; average $2,000

PRINCE SCORPION, b. c., *Alabaster II, by Valiant Chief (DM 399) John E. Tusquellas 3,800
Ch. f., Cookery, by *Shannon II (CTBA 1-154) ..... Donald A. Grabowski 800
B. c., Squaw Dancer, by Reaping Reward (1190) ..... Ted Yochum 2,000
FRANKIE MAY, dk. b. or br. f., Toubo Way, by *Toubo (1190) Vicgray Farm 1,400

SEABRIGHT, b., 1948
Tiger—Miss Mint Drop, by Kai Feng
B. f., Tuloma's Girl, by Talked About (KF 1038) ..... W. Van Goy 700

*SEA CHARGER, ch., 1950
**Royal Charger—*Sea Flower, by Walvis Bay*
6 head, $28,400; average $4,733

Ch. f., Aurora Deb, by Sun Again (KF 1050) ..... Thomas H. Blanton 1,100
Br. f., Busy Morning, by Occupation (S 453) ..... J. W. Dailey, agent 1,600
B. c., Classic Verse, by *Blenheim II (KS 378) ..... L. S. MacPhail 3,500
Br. c., Glocca Morra, by *Shannon II (S 453) ..... Mrs. A. L. Rand 6,500
B. c., Hopefully, by *Challenger II (KS 378) ..... Barclay Stable 10,000
B. c., Peregrine, by Brazado (S 514) Frank C. Rand Jr. 5,700

*SENORIL, b., 1944
Petrarca—Senal, by Rico
LADY KITCHE, b. f., Kitche Manitou, by Big Brand (Can. 700) ..... T. Joseph 800

*SHAHPOOR, b., 1939
Solario—Teresina, by Tracery
SUMMER SHAH, ch. c., Babadana, by *Flushing II (GS 725) R. J. Troncone 600

*SHINING, ch., 1950
**Court Martial—Gold Apple, by Winalot*
Ch. f., Belle Poise, by Equipoise (KF 1038) ..... R. D. Payton 900
Ch. f., Turnabout, by Brandon Mint (KF 1048) ..... T. Edward Gilman 1,000

SHUT OUT, ch., 1939
*Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle*
6 head, $27,000; average $4,500

Ro. f., *Dida, by Dastur (S 512) Mrs. W. H. Perry 3,800
Ch. c., Fanasty, by Haste (DM 399) Elobee Farm 6,600
Lt. b. c., Gala Sweep, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 453) Audley Farm 3,500
B. c., Lump Sugar, by Bull Lea (KS 380) H. H. Mundy 6,100
B. c., The Ghizeh, by Questionnaire (KF 1032) B. E. Borders 2,000
B. c., Your Game, by *Beau Pere (S 513) Bert Vandenberg 5,000

SICAMBRE (Fr.), br., 1948
Prince Bio—Sif, by Rialto

*Br. c., Vertige II, by Precipitation (S 453) C. T. Chenery 18,000

SIDE BOY, blk., 1941
Jean Valjean—Emma Dear, by General Thatcher
9 head, $21,300; average $2,367

B. f., Dillies Pal, by Halcyon (KF 1050) M. Resseguet, agent 2,000
B. c., Duck Egg, by Trace Call (KF 1050) W. G. Reynolds 4,100
B. c., Flaming Chance, by Chance Play (KF 1036) Col. V. A. Coll 1,200
Blk. f., Glarus, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1050) Ben P. Owens 1,900
B. c., Jeannes Rose, by Chief Barker (KF 1050) A. J. Bullock 1,600
B. c., Majorette, by American Flag (KF 1050) R. F. Fisher 1,600
Blk. c., Metoaka, by Okapi (KF 1050) Dan Logan 5,000
B. f., Mystique, by *Aethelstan II (KF 1050) Wallace Strong 1,500
B. c., Neat and Tidy, by Thellusson (KF 1043) Ben P. Owens 2,400

SIGNATOR, ch., 1938
Insco—Green Leaf, by Supremus

B. c., Birthright, by Questionnaire (KF 1100) C. Hartwick, agent 1,300
B. f., Miss Butchey, by Chief Barker (KF 1100) Frank Sadler, agent 1,300

SIR DAMION, b., 1934
**Sir Gallahad III—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam*

B. f., Silverstar, by Gay Monarch (KF 1036) Jorge Urrutia 2,000

SIR HARRY, br., 1943
**Bull Dog—Lacinia, by John P. Grier*

Br. f., Warhem, by War Dog (Can. 698) Lloyd Hayter 300

SIR PENNANT, b., 1943
**Bull Dog—Piety, by Pennant*
5 head, $6,700; average $1,340

B. c., Ann Hardy, by Epicurus (Can. 698) H. E. Downey 1,100
Dk. b. f., Conniecee, by Sweepster (Can. 698) J. E. and C. E. Armstrong 1,100
B. c. Day Shift, by Easy Mon (Can. 698) J. H. Beck 800
FLYING CHEVRONS, b. f., Grandciad, by Grand Time (Can. 700) C. Hemstead 2,900
Ch. c., Uvirix, by *Synorix (Can. 698) T. Joseph 800

SIR STROME, ch., 1947
**Osiris II—Strometa, by Cudgel*
3 head, $3,300; average $1,100

B. g., *Dilkusha, by Khan Bahadur (Can. 700) G. M. Cummings 400
Dk. br. f., Fun Time, by Gala Hour (Can. 700) Four L's Stable 1,200
Dk. br. f., Treherne, by *Fairmond (Can. 700) Four L's Stable 1,700

SKIN DEEP, b., 1937
Balko—Superficial, by Supremus

B. c., Busy Vera, by Busy K. (GS 725) Paul D. Scott 800

SKINS LOU, ch. f., Fair Danger, by Dainger. Lewis (Md. 1244) Viola P. Follin 500

SKYTRACER, b., 1941
*Flares—*Borgia II, by Bosworth*

B. c., Lady Tread, by Port au Prince (KF 1048) E. C. Tucker 500

SLIDE RULE, dk. ch., 1940
*Snark—King's Idyll, by *Sir Gallahad III*

B. f., Old Duff, by Shut Out (S 513) P. Wilhovsky 2,600
Gr. c., Spitha, by *Gino (S 513) M. Padovani 4,300

*SOLERO, b., 1944
*El Greco—Signa, by *Ortello*

SOLERBELLE, ch. f., Annabelle-Jody, by Hypocrite (646) Philip Ariola 500
QUALITY KID, b. c., That Air, by Bottom Step (646) Air View Farm 400

SOLIDARITY, b., 1945
**Alibhai—*Jerrybuilt, by Empire Builder*
4 head, $20,300; average $5,075

Ch. f., Coddle, by Eight Thirty (DM 399) Frank Marshall 3,500
B. c., *Lavender Walk, by Prince Chevalier (DM 400) W. R. Cluer 6,700
B. f., Shadows Fall, by Ariel (DM 400) Bar-Mar Stock Farm 7,100
Ch. f., Unforgettable, by Burning Dream (DM 399) William R. Leach 3,000

SOLONAWAY (Ire.), b., 1946
Solferino—Anyway, by Grand Glacier

*B. f., The Lady in Red, by Solario (KF 1100) Melvin Carter, agent 2,200

*SOMALI II, br., 1945
**Nasrullah—*Sonibai, by Solario*
5 head, $16,800; average $3,360

B. f., Bevier, by Big Brand (KF 1038) Arnaldo Ruiz 1,200
B. c., Concert Piece, by War Relic (KF 1048) Bayard Sharp 2,100
B. f., Fleet Roman, by Roman (KF 1050) H. K. Stevens 2,000
Dk. b. c., Fortify, by Case Ace (KS 272) John Weipert, agent 8,000
Gr. c., She's A Bird, by Papa Redbird (S 513) F. J. Carlin Jr. 3,500

SOME CHANCE, ch., 1939
Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey
8 head, $29,400; average $3,675

Ch. c., Exciting, by Stimulus (S 513) Harbor View Farm 10,000
Ch. f., Kidded, by *Jacopo (KF 1108) J. C. Wozneski, agent 1,600
Lt. ch. c., Misabi, by Bimelech (S 512) Morris H. Dixon 4,500
Ch. f., Queen Hairan, by *Hairan (KF 1044) A. R. Moore, agent 1,600
B. f., Rosegay, by Johnstown (KS 271) W. Resseguet and Ben Weiner 3,000
Blk. c., Tortoise Shell, by Tiger (KF 1044) G. F. Hall 6,100
Br. f., Trim, by Eiffel Tower (KF 1038) George Zauderer 1,600
Ch. f., Trustee, by Wise Counsellor (KF 1038) Mrs. B. L. Beustring 1,000

SPARTAN VALOR, br., 1948
*Attention—Arisbi, by *Bull Dog*

B. c., Ace Tip, by Case Ace (KF 1110) Mrs. T. R. Finley 4,000
Blk. c., Lady Eadie, by Hygro (S 452) William G. Helis Jr. 5,000

SPECULATION, ch., 1945
**Mahmoud—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III*

B. c., Ida E., by Black Forest (1301) D. H. Sainsbury 250

SPOTTED BULL, dk. b., 1946
**Bull Dog—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War*

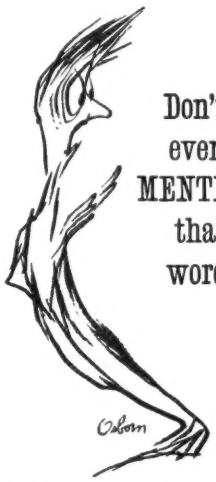
Br. f., Offspring, by *Sierra Nevada (DM 400) Lloyd F. Saunders 2,700

LOOKING FOR HYPERION LINE?

HYPERION ..... GAINSBOROUGH / SELENE
HASTY PRINCE
PRINCESSE ASTURIAS ... ASTERUS / RHONA

Introductory offer on first
STANDING IN U. S.
(DAVIE, FLORIDA)

C. S. RICHARDSON
Tel.: W 7-2978 — LU 1-2196
2071 NE 191 Dr.
North Miami Beach, Florida



"Frightened to death" is no figure of speech where cancer is concerned. Each year thousands of Americans lose their lives **needlessly** because they were too terrified about cancer to even learn facts which could have saved their lives! Learn how to protect yourself and your family by writing to "Cancer," c/o your local post office.

American Cancer Society

SPY SONG, br., 1943
Balladier—Mata Hari, by Peter Hastings
15 head, $102,200; average $6,813

Ch. f., Bayrose, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 275) ..... R. G. Kercheval, agent 11,000
B. f., Dada, by By Jimminy (KS 274) Howard P. Wilson 4,500
B. f., Fairy Dancer, by Blenheim (KS 381) ..... Reginald N. Webster 7,500
Ch. f., Flying Lee, by Pennant (KS 274) Sunny Blue Farm 7,300
Br. f., Frolic, by Whirlaway (KF 1036) John F. Kenaston 5,500
B. f., Golden Legend, by *Jacopo (KS 273) Heerman Bloodstock Agency 7,400
B. f., Hasty Triumph, by Haste (KF 1032) J. E. Castro 2,500
B. f., Laughing Brook, by *St. Germans (KS 380) ..... K. P. Hillock 3,600
Ch. c., Mona, by Bull Lea (KS 275) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 10,000
Br. c., *Persian Maid, by Tehran (S 513) Grandview Stables 11,000
Ch. f., Run A Risk, by Count Fleet (KF 1036) ..... Doug Davis, agent 4,600
B. c., Shady Tune, by Questionnaire (GS 836) ..... Leon and William Santore 3,300
Dk. b. c., Speedy Ace, by Count Speed (KS 275) ..... Jacnot Farm 6,500
Br. f., Throttle Wide, by Flying Heels (KS 272) ..... Kerr Stable 12,000
B. f., Winsome Mary, by Easy Mon (S 514) W. C. Partee 5,500

STARDUST (Ire.), ch., 1937
Hyperion—Sister Stella, by Friar Marcus

*Ch. f., Off Shore, by Fairway (S 452) Mrs. Sidney Watters 7,600

STARLESS NIGHT, blk., 1943
Heelfly—Torca, by Trace Call

SPOILED VACATION, br. c., *Miami, by Manitoba (DM 400) ..... Jack D. Rogers 2,700

STEPFATHER, b., 1944
**Beau Pere—*Donnemarie II, by Donatello II*

Ch. c., *Taffeta II, by *Nasrullah (S 452) Ivan Parke 7,200
Ch. c., *Tudor Regina, by *Royal Charger (S 452) ..... Mrs. Pearl Frankel 5,300

STONE AGE, br., 1946
**Bahram—Petrify, by Identify*

Ch. f., Burberry, by Bolingbroke (KF 1052) Jim Colson 700

STYMIE, ch., 1941
Equestrian—Stop Watch, by On Watch

SILK-N-LADY, ch. f., Lady N Silk, by *Ambrose Light (DM) 400) ..... Middle Ranch and Mrs. Clinton LaTourette 9,000
Ch. f., Plaited, by *Hairan (DM 400) W. W. Kratz 5,000

SUB FLEET, b., 1949
Count Fleet—Sub Rosa, by Balladier
9 head, $24,700; average $2,744

B. c., *Adversaria, by Albacea (KS 274) Peter Fuller 7,500
B. c., *Aureole, by Rameses the Second (KF 1054) ..... Col. Victor A. Coll 1,800
B. c., Cirrose, by Stagehand (KF 1110) M. L. Wilson 3,100
B. f., First Trial, by Hayride (KF 1108) Garland Holcomb 1,400
B. c., High Chance, by Peace Chance (KF 1110) ..... J. C. Meyer, agent 1,900
B. f., I-Shot, by Chance Shot (KF 1036) Joe K. Ihm 700
Ch. c., Land of Nod, by Eight Thirty (KF 1100) ..... A. H. Burrus, agent 2,100
B. c., Santa Elisa, by Hadagal (KS 380) D. W. Shelton 4,900
Dk. br. c., Thea Dear, by Jack High (KF 1054) ..... A. Graffagnini 1,300

*SULLIVAN, ch., 1944
Panorama—My Aid, by Knight of the Garter

B. c., Brave Regards, by With Regards (DM 399) ..... L. E. Raley 3,300
SULLIS' GIRL, ch. f., Kaygirl, by Andy K. (DM 400) ..... Jacques Braunstein 5,200

SUN AGAIN, ch., 1939
Sun Teddy—Hug Again, by Stimulus
11 head, $58,600; average $5,327

Ch. c., Big Beauty, by Man o' War (KS 273) ..... B. J. Wuletich, agent 6,800
Ro. c., Eyes of Blue, by Blue Larkspur (DM 399) ..... Fair Oaks Farm 5,500
Ch. f., Klimie, by Milkman (KS 379) Lafayette Ward 7,500
Ch. f., Mackle, by *Mahmoud (S 515) William B. Heller 5,500
Ch. f., M'Dearsy, by *Hairan (KS 274) Auburn Farm 3,500
Ch. c., Milk Dipper, by Milkman (KS 379) H. Forrest, agent 11,200
Ch. c., Pensive One, by Pensive (KS 381) T. H. Stevens, agent 5,000
Br. f., Precise, by *Cohort (KF 1048) Frank Sullivan 2,500
B. f. (twin), Rag Doll Star, by *Bull Dog (646) ..... Mrs. D. J. Kennedy, agent 1,100
Ch. f., Singing Beauty, by The Rhymer (S 512) ..... Edward G. Burke 8,000
B. c., Vermont Marble, by Challedon (KF 1108) ..... William B. Robinson 2,000

SUNGLOW, ch., 1947
Sun Again—Rosern, by Mad Hatter
5 head, $14,100; average $2,820

B. c., Fiorentina, by Occupy (GS 723) H. Steward Mitchell, agent 3,800
B. c., *Ruledays, by *Rhodes Scholar (S 453) ..... L. Clay Camp 2,800
Ch. c., Sayonara, by Sweepster (GS 836) Alex Atkinson 1,000
Ch. c., Snow Air, by Ariel (KS 274) John Stelle 4,800
Ch. c., Wee Hash, by Hash (KF 1050) Fred Merrill 1,700

SUNNY BOY (Fr.), b., 1944
Jock—Fille de Soleil, by Solario

*Ch. f., Quixotic, by *Blenheim II (KF 1050) ..... Ceedoubless Farm 2,500

SUN SUPERLETTE, b., 1937
**Sun Briar—Superlette, by Superman*

B. c., Brown Lill, by Blondin (1301) McDonald and Garrison 325

SUPER JET, dk. b., 1950
Jet Pilot—Fantine, by Whichone

B. f., Questophar, by Questionnaire (KF 1036) ..... J. C. Farrell 2,000

SUPREME COURT (Eng.), br., 1948
Persian Gulf or Precipitation—Forecourt, by Fair Trial

3 head (1 sold twice), $13,200; average $4,400
*Ch. c., Joyce Grove, by Bois Roussel (S 513) ..... J. D. Towner 7,000
——— (S 514) ..... L. S. MacPhail 3,200
*B. c., Miss Olympia, by Big Game (S 452) ..... E. G. Burke 3,000

T

TAHITIAN KING, br., 1950
Polynesian—Carolyn A., by Questionnaire
8 head, $18,200; average $2,275

Dk. b. f., Air Faith, by Ariel (KF 1036) C. Gonzalez 1,700
B. f., Aquamarine, by Star Pilot (KF 1048) ..... James S. Jones, agent 2,000
B. c., Bashful Miss, by Sun Teddy (KF 1043) ..... Julray Stable 1,800
Ch. c., Miss Shopper, by Infinite (648) North Shore Farm 1,100
Br. f., Peridot, by Balladier (KF 1032) Col. V. A. Coll 2,800
B. c., Possible Play, by Chance Play (1357) ..... J. S. Evans 3,000
B. f., Rude Minx, by Rudie (KF 1050) Al Spare 1,100
B. f., Side Road, by *Ambiorix (KS 376) Don R. Hardesty, agent 1,700

TEHRAN (Ire.), b., 1941
Bois Roussel—Stafaralla, by Solario
3 head, $35,500; average $11,833

*B. f., Gay Stream, by Coldstream (KS 378) ..... J. Graham Brown 11,000
*Br. c., Golden Nimbus, by Nimbus (S 453) ..... Ivan Parke 10,000
Ch. f., *Petrovna, by Blue Peter (DM 400) ..... W. R. Cluer 14,500

TENERANI (Eng.), b., 1944
Bellini—Tofanella, by Apelle

Ch. c., *Burning Bush, by Hyperion (S 513) ..... Forrest H. Lindsay 10,000
*Ch. c., *Luna Rosa, by Nearco (KS 377) Joe Middleton 1,900

*TENNYSON II, ch., 1945
Straight Deal—Fille de Poete, by Firdaussi

B. c., Samba, by Swing and Sway (GS 836) ..... Paul Cresci 1,500
Gr. f., Sea Dawn, by War Admiral (GS 834) ..... Joseph Becce 500

THE BATTLER, dk. b., 1948
War Admiral—Baby League, by Bubbling Over

Ch. c., Army March, by *Cohort (KF 1050) J. D. Stable 1,000
B. c., Penhort, by *Cohort (KF 1104) Sol Singer 1,800

THE DOGE, br., 1942
**Bull Dog—My Auntie, by Busy American*

12 head (1 sold twice), $45,900; average $3,825

Br. f., Bazaar Queen, by Bull Lea (KF 1104) ..... H. Tinker, agent 2,600
B. c., Bid-seven, by Grand Slam (KS 274) O. C. Rasch, agent 7,500
B. f., Intrigue, by Discovery (KS 378) Ted Carr, agent 3,100
Dk. b. or br. f., Judy L., by Firethorn (KS 380) ..... Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,500
B. f., Kind Gesture, by Zacaweista (KF 1110) ..... Joe M. Smrekr 3,300
Dk. b. or br. f., Lady Bomber, by Haltal (KS 381) ..... D. W. Hess, agent 3,000
——— (KF 1043) ..... R. E. Faircloth 4,800
B. c., Magic Melody, by Zacaweista (KF 1110) ..... T. E. Bischoff, agent 4,000
B. c., Magic Music, by *Jacopo (KF 1044) ..... A. M. Holman 2,400
B. c., Mine Eyes, by Menow (GS 836) Raymond B. Archer 5,700
B. c., Miss Muffet, by Challedon (KS 379) Phil T. Chinn 5,000
B. f., My Country, by *Blenheim II (KS 273) ..... W. A. Smith 2,000

THE DUDE, ch., 1943
**Alibhai—*Donatrice, by Donatello II*

7 head, $8,700; average $1,243

Ch. c., Ann Flynn, by *Priam II (648) Zink P. Pfuhl 400
DUDESSA, blk. f., Another Try, by *This England (646) ..... Ed Roth 900
Dk. b. c., Blond Bomber, by Burgoo King (648) ..... Mrs. H. Trotsek 2,100
Br. c., Helia, by *Hyperionion (648) Zink P. Pfuhl 1,200
Lt. ch. f., Plateful, by Platter (648) Nicholas Mickle Jr. 2,000
Ch. f., Surprise Lady, by Discovery (648) Hal Totte, agent 700
Br. f., Topsy Lass, by Top Row (648) E. F. Hoban, agent 1,400

THELLUSSON, gr., 1936
*Gallant Fox—*Tetra Lass, by Tetratema*

TELL MORE, gr. f., Oldtown Gal, by Morford (GS 836) ..... Joseph Maccicia Jr. 500

*THE LOTTI, b., 1951
The Bug—Royal Stella, by Royal Dancer
LOTTALIFE, ch. c., Dutch Doll, by Sea Sovereign (BC 1412) ------S. Percival 1,750

*THE PIE KING, b., 1951
The Solicitor—Whirling Dun, by Diligence
5 head, $20,800; average $4,160
B. f., Empress, by *Radiotherapy (DM 399) Donald J. Buss 2,100
B. c., *Gamest, by Big Game (DM 399) Cecil Jolly 6,200
Ch. c., Itsadate, by Eight Thirty (DM 400) W. R. Cluer 4,000
Ch. c., Maridol, by Peace Chance (DM 400) E. B. Johnston 5,000
Ch. f., Running Miss, by Boxthorn (DM 400) ----------Mrs. Helen Sparber 3,500

THE PINCHER, dk. b., 1946
*Heliopolis—Effie B., by *Bull Dog*
Br. c., Dancing Patsy, by Grand Time (GS 725) ------M. Tyler Kohler, agent 2,800

THEY SAY, br., 1943
Roman—Vagrant, by Man o' War
ZORA E., br. f., Fair Reaper, by Reaping Reward (CTBA 1-543) --Ann Kroupa 900

THIRD DEGREE, b., 1936
Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick
Ch. c., Good Sailing, by Good Goods (KF 1038) ----------E. Rodriguez Tizol 1,700

TIGER, br., 1935
**Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star III*
4 head, $14,000; average $3,500
Dk. b. c., Copa Crest, by *Jacopo (KS 381) ----------Dr. A. Bernabe 5,000
Br. c., Miss Joyful, by Alamein (KF 1038) James S. Jones, agent 1,200
B. c., Ocean Crest, by Ocean Wave (KF 1048) ---------- J. E. Castro 4,300
B. f., Whither Wander, by Eight Thirty (KS 379) ----------G. M. Holtsinger 3,500

TIGER REBEL, b., 1942
Tiger—Suellen, by St. James
Ch. c., Bells Toll, by Reigh Count (KF 1044) ----Ben Weiner and W. Resseguet 2,500
B. f., Dauntless, by Balladier (KF 1036) Ben P. Owens 500

TO MARKET, ch., 1948
Market Wise—Pretty Does, by Johnstown
12 head, $54,900; average $4,575
Ch. c., Antoinette, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 274) ----------W. P. Smith 4,700
B. f., Bluefin, by Bolingbroke (KF 1048) T. Edward Gilman 1,700
B. f., Brilliancy, by Stimulus (KS 379) H. Forrest, agent 5,000
B. c., Busy Black, by Good Advice (KF 1110) ---------- Harold Bensing 4,000
B. c., Chadonell, by Challedon (KF 1036) Louis B. Rogers 3,600
Ch. c., Heraclesia, by Fighting Fox (KF 1036) ---------- T. Edward Gilman 1,900
Ch. c., *Hero II, by Signal Light (S 514) Warner Stable 17,000
Ch. c., *Hot Ash, by The Phoenix (KF 1036) ----------John Goldberg 900
B. c., Poupee, by *Quatre Bras II (KF 1043) ----------E. M. O'Brien 3,800
B. c., Safari, by *Jacopo (S 513) W. H. Perry 6,600
B. c., Tidal, by *Bull Dog (KS 271) C. G. Raible 4,100
B. f., Tiger Nip, by Tiger (KF 1104) L. Clay Camp 1,600

TOM FOOL, b., 1949
*Menow—Gaga, by *Bull Dog*
5 head, $100,500; average $20,100
Br. c., Admiral's Lark, by War Admiral (S 452) ---------Major Albert Warner 20,000
B. f., Miss Anna C., by Wise Counsellor (KS 379) --Mrs. Reynolds W. Bell, agent 16,500
Ch. c., Pitcher, by Shut Out (KS 274) Reginald N. Webster 12,000
Ch. f., Risque Blue, by Blue Larkspur (KS 275) ---------S. W. Ward, agent 32,000
B. c., *Seraphin, by Hyperion (KS 273) Jules Burton 20,000

TOP BLEND, ch., 1949
**Blenheim II—Red Top, by *Sir Gallahad III*
Ch. f., Flag Song, by American Flag (KF 1108) ----------A. J. Denton 200
B. g., Michigan Star, by Michigan Boy (KF 1108) ----------Harvey Astell 800

TOP'S BOY, b., 1945
Top Row—Ruth Aspin, by Aspinwall
Br. c., Change o' Luck, by Shining One (1190) ----------J. J. Kessler 950

*TOUBO, br., 1938
*Vatout—Boxeuse, by *Teddy*
3 head, $3,200; average $1,067
B. c., Betty Martin, by Hollyrood (1190) Ray V. Peterson 800
B. c., Croon Easy, by Ted Easy (1190) Edmund Ling 700
Br. f., Toluca, by *Bistouri (1190) Lu Luce 1,700

*TOURNOI, b., 1945
Tourbillon—Erocia, by Banstar
B. f., Bernadette S., by Attention (728) L. Maloney, agent 7,500
B. c., Flaring Top, by Menow (728) Kingfield Farm 12,500

TRYMENOW, b., 1942
Menow—Rambler Rose, by Man o' War
B. f., Sconce, by Saladin (KF 1110) Joe Barmore 300

MODEL CADET

Where Else Can You Get Such A Proved Sire For $500?

Model Cadet, by Requested—Hadepine (dam of 3 stakes winners).

HIS RECORD:
4 Crops of Racing Age 2-Year-Old Stakes Winner In Every Crop.

Stakes Winners

First Cadet
Great Pride
Dixie Dudley
El Misterio
Jack Flynn

Stakes Placed

Red Cadet
Slender Model

•

Model Cadet is a sure foal getter — one of most fertile stallions in U. S.

Although Model Cadet has been bred to comparatively few mares and thus his crops are small, he has 30 starters from first 3 crops, 26 winners, 1 placed, 6 of them (20% of all starters) winning or placing in stakes. This year he has 7 2-year-old winners, including stakes winner Jack Flynn.

STANDING IN ILLINOIS 1959

$500—Live Foal
TO APPROVED MARES

STANDING AT

DANADA FARM

WHEATON ILLINOIS

INQUIRIES TO Danada Farm, Wheaton, Ill. Phone: Montrose 8-2741 . . . or to Howard W. Endicott, Mgr., Danada Farm, Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky.

*Flaneur II

(Leading 3-yr-old of his year in France)

Prince Chevalier — **Prince Rose** (Sire of *Princequillo) / **Chevalerie** (Also dam of Legende)

***FLANEUR II, 1954**

Sun Princess (Dam of *Royal Charger and other good stakes winners) — **Solario** (By Gainsborough) / **Mumtaz Begum** (Dam of *Nasrullah, granddam of *Nilo)

Imported from England in January 1958 and advertised thereafter, *Flaneur II obtained a book of better than average broodmares, notwithstanding his late arrival. These included three Hyperion mares, a half-sister to FIND, a half-sister to BED OF ROSES and stakes producer HIGHLAND FLING. If you find it impossible to secure a service to *Royal Charger, *Nasrullah, *Princequillo, or *Mahmoud, why not book to *Flaneur II while his services are available at a modest fee?

●

*Flaneur II was a good race horse, has top conformation, good temperament, and is extremely fertile. His sire was a great race horse, has been a leading stallion in England for years, and is at present second leading sire. His dam is undoubtedly one of the great broodmares of this generation. Besides *ROYAL CHARGER, she has produced five other stakes winners, two of whom are leading sires in the other continents.

●

Sire-Success Combination

Look at *FLANEUR II's pedigree above. His male line repeatedly has gotten leading sires, including America's leading sire of 1957 (*Princequillo). His female line produced America's leading sire of 1955 and 1956 (*Nasrullah). His blood has been prominent in every leading sire in America for the last 15 years. From his immediate pedigree are sires of 8 of 11 American champions of 1957 plus an important part in sire of 2 of the other 3 . . . Where else in the world will you find this combination? The season 1959 will be *Flaneur II's second in stud, he stands 16 hands.

Property of Philip Godfrey

$1,000 Live Foal

All inquiries to

Dr. Horace N. Davis

Bluegrass Heights Farm, Old Frankfort Pike LEXINGTON, KY.

TUDOR MINSTREL (Eng.), br., 1944
Owen Tudor—Sansonnet, by Sansovino
4 head, $51,800; average $12,950

*B. c., Final Say, by The Doge (KS 378) — Mrs. C. U. Bay 19,000
B. c., *Ghislaine, by Nearco (KS 378) — Valley View Farm 8,800
*Ch. c., Market Basket, by Umidwar (KS 379) — Ralph Lowe 14,500
*NICHOLAS BACON, ch. c., Niccolina, by Niccolo Dell'Arca (S 512) — H. E. Gelston 9,500

*TULYAR, br., 1949
Tehran—Neocracy, by Nearco
9 head (1 sold twice), $62,700; average $6,967

*B. c., *Cadrilla, by Donatello II (S 512) — Bob Perry, agent 10,000
B. f., *Fairvale, by Fairford (KS 271) — Kerr Stables 9,000
*Br. f., Goggles, by Big Game (S 453) — C. T. Chenery 6,700
Gr. f., *Lady's View, by Panorama (KS 274) — Mrs. Robert E. Harrison 10,000
Dk. b. or br. f., *Madame Madcap, by *Solar Slipper (S 514) — C. T. Chenery 6,000
B. f., *Pinet, by Roi de Navarre II (KS 379) — Emil Groshaus 6,000
——— (KF 1038) — J. C. Farrell 5,200
Dk. b. or br. f., *Pleasant Ride, by Panorama (KS 274) — Henry Forrest 4,000
*B. c., Sugar Bun, by *Mahmoud (S 452) — C. T. Chenery 5,800

TURK'S DELIGHT, ch., 1951
**Alibhai—Blue Delight, by Blue Larkspur*
B. c., Green Apples, by Caruso (DM 400) — J. Garibaldi 12,500
TURKISH NIGHT, br. f., Night Chart, by Nocturnal (DM 400) — C. S. Pashayan 2,200

*TURN-TO, b., 1951
**Royal Charger—*Soucre Sucree, by Admiral Drake*
7 head, $98,700; average $14,100

B. c., Blue Moon, by Eight Thirty (KS 377) — H. Grainger Gaither 43,000
Ch. f., Chalakey, by Challedon (KS 273) — Heerman Bloodstock Agency 6,000
Br. c., Dawn Song, by *Heliopolis (KS 275) — Lloyd P. Tate 6,000
Blk. c., Delicatus, by Roman (S 514) — Dr. M. Murray 6,700
B. f., *High Service, by Hyperion (KS — Mrs. C. C. Mann 5,500
Ch. f., Snow Flame, by *Blenheim II (KS 274) — Penowa Farms 12,000
B. c., Spiral Pass, by *Pharamond II (KF 1052) — Arthur W. Grafton, agent 19,500

TUSCANY, b., 1948
The Rhymer—Roman Matron, by Pompey
7 head, $13,800; average $1,971

Ch. c., Crafty Eve, by Warcraft (GS 725) — Thoroughbred Advisory Service 1,700
Dk. b. f., Dizzy Whirl, by Whirlaway (GS 725) — Danny Shea, agent 3,400
Dk. b. f., Ellen's Spy, by Spy Song (GS 725) — Mrs. H. H. Hecht 2,400
B. c., Mother's Ruin, by *Nizami II (GS 835) — J. P. Simpson 1,000
B. f., *One-a-Penny, by *Royal Charger (GS 835) — Schuyler Robins 700
B. f., Side Saddle, by Holdall (GS 835) — G. C. Smith 1,100
B. c., Zaca Days, by Zacaweista (GS 835) — Hugh Dufford, agent 3,500

U

UNBRIDLED, b., 1947
Unbreakable—Lark Song, by Blue Larkspur
B. c., Betty Lou, by *Brown King (648) — A. Thompson 200

UNDER OATH, dk. b., 1944
**Alibhai—*Shining Cloud, by Solario*
Dk. br. f., Texas Bunting, by No Competition (CTBA 1-154) — Walt Lambrecht 600

We Serve Horsemen with

- Horse insurance at Lloyd's
- Complete insurance brokerage on farms, estates, and racing stables
- Buying and selling horses on commission
- Representation at sales
- Appraisals • Consultation
- Many other services

Let us know your specific needs

CROMWELL BLOODSTOCK AGENCY

(Established in 1935)

JOHN A. BELL III ALEX BOWER
1410 Versailles Rd. P. O. Box 679
Telephone 2-1120
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Reduce Fire Hazard In Stable Area

SURE RESCUE STALLS AND STABLE (SRSt&St)

A NEW INVENTION (U. S. Patent No. 2,787,983), is a device for *POSITIVELY* protecting horses (and other animals) against the HAZARD OF FIRE AND SMOKE.

FIRE-SAFE SRStalls are mounted on wheels. As soon as the alarm operates, the SRStalls (horses within) begin to roll out of SRStable. Doors open automatically. Simultaneously a DELUGE TANK spills its water over the floor (straw) of SRStall. All in less than a MINUTE'S time. Warranting a LOW INSURANCE RATE.

Fire Detector SEES the fire, does not wait for heat or smoke. Certain types of existing stables may be adapted to SRStalls. Cost is LOW. Lead your horse with calm conscience into its SRStall. For further information write or call

HANS B. LIPPELT, P. E.
9428 78th Street, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.
Phone MI 2-0116

V

VARSTEP, br., 1948
Lochinvar—Stepes, by Stepenfetchit
3 head, $1,900; average $633
Ch. f., Honeyshuck, by Bay Beauty (KF 1043) ---------- R. C. Patrick 700
Br. c., Mal de Mer, by Oceanic (KF 1043) R. C. Patrick 400
Ch. c., Tizza d'Or, by Aloha Moon (KF 1043) ---------- J. D. Stables 800

VIBRATOR, b., 1945
**Sir Gallahad III—*Vibration II, by Sir Cosmo*
Ch. f., Suppose, by Khorasan (Can. 698) G. Kellough 700

VOLCANIC, b., 1945
**Ambrose Light—Hot Supper, by Gallant Fox*
3 head, $6,800; average $2,267
Br. f., Close, by Contest (KS 379) R. S. LeSage 3,500
B. f., Honest Value, by Brookfield (KF 1104) ---------- Alex Chris 1,600
B. c., Themis, by *Priam II (KF 1050) W. C. Freeman 1,700

W

WAR ADMIRAL, br., 1934
Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep
10 head, $103,400; average $10,340
Ch. f., *Betsy Ross II, by *Mahmoud (KS 272) ---------- Carl Zinkand 10,700
Dk. b. or br. c., Boot All, by Our Boots (KS 272) ---------- B. J. Wuletich, agent 8,300
B. c., *Cassiope, by Hyperion (DM 399) R. S. LeSage 18,500
B. c., Eternal Flag, by Eternal Bull (KS 272) ---------- Mrs. C. C. Mann 8,800
B. f., Hypatia, by *Bull Dog (KS 272) R. E. Faircloth 8,500
Ch. c., Inotime, by Ariel (KS 273) Harry L. Freyn 6,500
Br. c., *Kigoma, by Dustur (S 453) C. T. Chenery 8,500
Br. f., Level Sands, by *Mahmoud (KS 274) ---------- Rokeby Stable 17,000
Gr. c., Roguish Mood, by *Mahmoud (KF 1052) ---------- Tommy Gentry, agent 7,400
B. c., Sweet Tryst, by *Jacopo (KS 272) Peter Fuller 9,200

WAR DAUBER, br., 1945
Dauber—Flag Raising, by American Flag
SPEED WITCH, dk. b. f., Gay Witch, by Bewitched (Can. 700) ---------- T. Joseph 400

WAR GLORY, ch., 1930
Man o' War—Annette K., by Harry of Hereford (Eng.)
Ch. c., Blessed Gal, by Artillery (DM 399) ---------- John C. Leal 5,200
Ch. c., On Target, by Doctrine (DM 400) B. R. Roberts, agent 1,400

WAR JEEP, ch., 1942
War Admiral—Alyearn, by Blue Larkspur
Ch. c., Euneva, by Rolled Stocking (KS 380) ---------- Dr. S. G. Babbitz 4,400
Blk. c., Poodle Cut, by Billings (KF 1036) J. C. MacKinnon 2,200

WAR RELIC, ch., 1938
Man o' War—Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock
7 head (1 sold twice), $20,200; average $2,886
Ch. f., Blue Tudor, by Blue Larkspur (KS 379) ---------- W. J. Kelley 3,000
Dk. b. or br. f., Brazado Maid, by Brazado (KF 1038) ---------- C. Gonzalez 1,600
Ch. c., Ermelia, by Sun Teddy (KF 1038) John L. Bond agent 3,500
Ch. f., Flareway, by Airflame (KS 381) Terrell Brothers 2,800
———(KF 1054) ---- J. T. Dillard 1,800
Ch. f., *Humility, by Hyperion (KS 271) E. Lowrance 5,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Seclusive, by Bull Lea (KS 379) ---------- C. B. Caldwell 2,500

WAR RINGS, b., 1948
War Admiral—Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur
B. f., Lady Zev, by *Castel Fusano (DM 400) ---------- C. R. West 1,700

WILWYN (Eng.), br., 1948
Pink Flower—Saracen, by Donatello II
B. c., *Hypermnestra, by Hyperion (S 512) William Post 16,000

WINDFIELDS, br., 1943
Bunty Lawless—Nandi, by Stimulus
6 head, $37,600; average $6,267
Br. c., Jaquita, by Jamestown (728) Vincent Sheridan 7,500
B. c., Lovely Delores, by Blue Larkspur (728) ---------- H. Addison 7,500
Br. c., Marys Pal, by Chop Chop (Can. 700) ---------- M. Roberts, agent 1,100
B. f., Midinette, by *Boswell (728) L. Maloney and C. Smythe 4,000
B. f., *Stalina, by Stelino (728) Donald Ross 12,500
B. c., *Wild Diana, by Foxhunter (728) Col. K. R. Marshall 5,000

WINDSOR SLIPPER (Eng.), b., 1939
Windsor Lad—Carpet Slipper, by Simon's Shoes
*Br. f., Dornelegans, by Dornot (S 452) B. F. Bussey, agent 3,200

*WINDY CITY II, ch., 1949
*Wyndham—Staunton, by *The Satrap*
15 head (1 sold twice), $117,300; average $7,820
Dk. b. or br. c., Beach Beauty, by Whirlaway (KF 1043) ---------- B. B. Williams 4,700
———(KF 1050) ---- Stanley Rieser 3,500
Ch. c., Best Family, by Questionnaire (DM 399) ---------- Deep Well Stable 9,900
Ch. f., Chantarelle, by *Osiris II (KF 1036) ---------- Ed. P. Hallmark 3,600
B. f., Confederacy, by Balladier (KF 1044) Mrs. A. M. Creech 2,500
Ch. f., Eagle Bird, by Case Ace (KS 272) ---------- Carl Zinkand 5,700

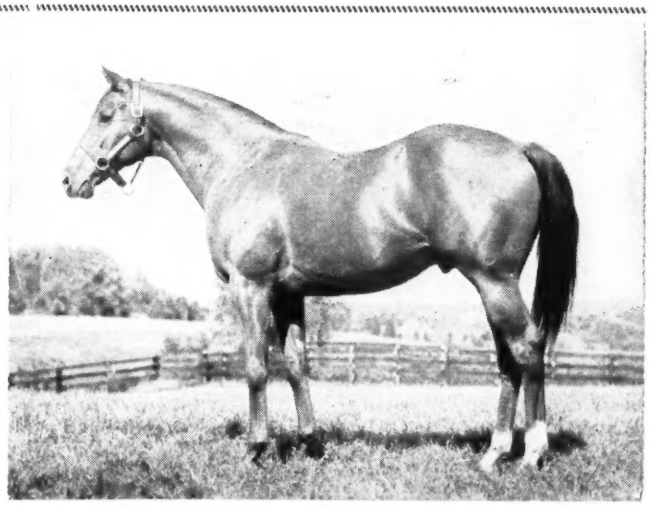
*JOHN CONSTABLE

. . . a son of *Nasrullah

full brother to an Oaks winner

An injury prevented *John Constable from racing, but his full sister, the grand Musidora, raced and won the English Oaks and the 1,000 Guineas. *John Constable's dam, Painted Vale, by Gainsborough, and his second dam, Abbot's Gem, are both stakes producers.

From his first 2-year-old crop of three starters, two are winners including Bonus, four wins, 2nd in the Christiana and Marlboro Nursery Stakes, and Night Beat, winner at Belmont Park.



*Nasrullah	Nearco	Pharos
		Nogara
	Mumtaz Begum	*Blenheim II
***JOHN CONSTABLE**, ch., 1949		Mumtaz Mahal
Painted Vale	Gainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
	Abbot's Glen	Abbot's Trace
		Glentilt

Standing at

NORTH CLIFF FARM

MR. AND MRS. MELVILLE CHURCH II

Rixeyville, Va. **Phone: Culpeper—Grayson 3501**

Fee $500 Live Foal

Property of Rokeby Stable

B. c., Elysium, by Olympia (KS 275) Lindlane Stables 28,000
Ch. f., Kathleen R., by Reaping Reward (KF 1054) John L. Oliver 3,000
Lt. b. f., Marie Kaye, by Platter (S 453) Christiana Stable 12,000
B. c., Medieval, by Snark (KF 1110) T. P. Morgan, agent 6,200
B. f., Puffball, by Bimelech (KF 1050) E. C. Tucker 1,400
Ch. c., Sea Anemone, by Seabiscuit (DM 400) Mrs. Nat Goldstone 18,000
Ch. c., Sea Puss, by *Coastal Traffic (S 512) B. Frank Christmas 6,800
Ch. c., Search Me, by Menow (KF 1050) J. H. Van Wirt, agent 4,500
B. f., Woodford Gal, by Unbreakable (KF 1050) R. Dotter, agent 7,500

WITH PLEASURE, b., 1943
He Did—Seldina, by Insco
14 head (2 sold twice), $42,600; average $3,043
Ch. c., Burgoo Ann, by Burgoo King (KF 1054) Nick Combest, agent 2,600
B. f., Chic Fay, by Chicstraw (KF 1108) Earl Harbourn 1,300
B. f., Inundation, by Johnstown (KS 380) J. C. Peterson 5,300
Ch. c., Miss Stage, by Stagehand (KF 1100) T. C. Quisenberry 6,300
B. f., Murladier, by Ballalier (KF 1038) C. H. Kitchen, agent 1,300
Dk. br. c., Nonchalanta, by *Bel Aethel (KF 1048) Harris Robertson, agent 2,000
Ch. f., Pagoda, by Zacaweista (KS 381) Harold Snowden 3,500
——(KF 1104) W. F. Frazee, agent 4,000
B. f., Pharalass, by *Pharamond II (KF 1054) M. L. Wilson 1,000
B. f., Richmond Miss, by Gallant Gay (KF 1044) John McShane 1,700
B. c., Stoogie, by Epithet (KF 1048) J. E. Robertson 2,500
Ch. f., Volo Lee, by Diavolo (KF 1050) B. C. Breeders' Society 2,300
——(BC 1412) D. F. Farris 2,600
B. c., Xippe, by Count Gallahad (KF 1050) C. Gonzalez 6,200

WITH REGARDS, b., 1939
Jack High—Loose Foot, by Terry
8 head, $8,500; average $1,063
B. f., Anna Blue, by Blue Larkspur (CTBA 1-154) Ellen C. Gass 2,500
B. f., Corrida, by Bull Reigh (CTBA 1-154) L. W. Kidd 1,000
B. c., Hi Ya, by *Mafosta (CTBA 1-154) Burke and Brokaw 650
B. f., Hooveress, by Shut Out (CTBA 1-154) Walt Lambrecht 750
B. c., Liege, by *Le Roitelet (CTBA 1-154) Hartmann H. Pauly 1,200
B. f., Lift, by Pompey (CTBA 1-154) L. W. Kidd 950
Ch. f., Parscout, by The Scout (CTBA 1-154) Burke and Brokaw 650
B. f., Positive Miss, by *Gino (CTBA 1-154) R. G. Vanfrank 800

WOODCHUCK, dk. br., 1948
Pasteurized—Chuckle, by Haste
Blk. c., Cosmic League, by Cosmic Bomb (649) Ray Freeark 4,700
Br. c., Natch, by Fenelon (649) B. J. Wulechek, agent 4,400

Y

YANKEE HILL, b., 1944
**Bahram—The Beasel, by Sunspot (Eng.)*
Br. c., Lady Dushka, by *Blenheim II (KF 1043) Edgar Zantker 4,100
Dk. b. f., Mahabharata, by Our Boots (KF 1043) Owen L. Range, agent 900

YAZDEGERD, b., 1946
**Bahram—The Beasel, by Sunspot (Eng.)*
Dk. br. c., Royal Donna, by Utopian (KF 1114) R. W. Anderson 1,000

YILDIZ, ch., 1948
**Mahmoud—Ace Card, by Case Ace*
5 head (1 sold twice), $4,200; average $840
Ch. c., Bonnie Watch, by Black Tarquin (GS 725) A. J. Bovello, agent 900
BULL DIZ, dk. br. f., Bullperin, by *Bull Dog (GS 725) R. L. Keens 600
——(Md. 1244) Ken Mirle 900
Ch. f., Good and Brave, by Gallant Fox (GS 725) H. E. Gelston, agent 900
Ch. g., Stall Walker, by Bimelech (GS 835) Mrs. Joane Newman 900

YOUR HOST, ch., 1947
**Alibhai—*Boudoir II, by *Mahmoud*
4 head, $32,800; average $8,200
Br. c., Demolition, by *Foray II (S 513) P. Wilhovsky 9,700
Br. c., *Great Haste II, by Precipitation (S 512) Mr. and Mrs. N. I. Asiel 5,500
Ch. c., Mlle. Lorette, by Lovely Night (S 512) G. T. Weymouth 13,000
B. c., Tedeen, by *Teddy (S 512) Lloyd P. Tate 4,600

Z

ZUCCHERO (Eng.), br., 1948
**Nasrullah—Castagnola, by Bois Roussel*
B. c., *Miss Stripes, by Big Game (KF 1036) Irving Florsheim 10,000

Enters the stud, 1959

Beau Busher

- Stakes winner at 2, 3, and 4, of $124,575
- Won first start—3/8 in :33 1/5
- Second to Swaps by a nose—3/4 in 1:10
- Won $50,000 added Oakland H.—1 1/16 in 1:42 4/5
- ETR at Del Mar—1 1/8 in 1:47 2/5
- Defeated Traffic Judge in San Fernando S.
- 3/4 brother to SW War Date out of SW Late Date

BEAU BUSHER, CH., 1952, BY MR. BUSHER—LATE DATE, BY *HOURLESS

FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

Property of W. H. May

Inquiries to **Glenary Farm**

G. M. Spencer, Box 67, Frankfort, Ky. Phone Capitol 3-3456

CORRESPONDENT

MISTER GUS

TOP

3

IN

VIRGINIA

*ENDEAVOUR II

Dark Bay Horse, 1942

British Empire—Himalaya, by Hunters Moon

A PROVEN SIRE — At stud his get have been impressive: 74 have won 300 races and almost a million and one-half dollars to the end of September, 1958 . . . He has sired stakes winners who have established new track records at 6f, 1 1/16 miles and 1¾ miles and a new World's Record at 5½f . . . Seven stakes winners by *ENDEAVOUR II have accounted for top classic stakes on the East and West Coasts.

Fee **$5,000 Live Foal**

MISTER GUS

Bay Horse, 1951

***Nasrullah—*Fichu, by Colombo**

Stakes winner of over $400,000 on the dirt and on the grass . . . equaled or established records on four different occasions . . . Set a NEW American record of 1.54⅕ for the 1 3/16-miles **(record still stands)** Arlington Handicap, defeating SUMMER TAN . . . Equaled track record at Hollywood Park for 7f in 1.21⅕ . . . Equaled track record at Bay Meadows for 6f in 1.09⅖ . . . Established New Track Record for 1⅛ miles of 1.47⅘ in $100,000 William P. Kyne Handicap . . . Defeated NASHUA in 1¼-mile Woodward Stakes at level weights . . .

Fee **$5,000 Live Foal**

CORRESPONDENT

Bay Horse, 1950

***Khaled—Heather Time, by Time Maker**

CORRESPONDENT was a stakes winner of 11 races and over $200,000. At three he won the Blue Grass Stakes by 5 lengths in the record time of 1.49 (beating Coaltown's record of 1.49⅕ for the 1⅛ mile course). That year he also won the $25,000 Blue Grass Cap at Santa Anita, beating Invigorator. As a 4-year-old he led all the way to win the 1¼ mile Hollywood Gold Cup by 1¼ lengths.

Fee **$1,500 Live Foal**

Upperville, Va. Tele.: 42 or 41

LLANGOLLEN FARM

INVIGORATOR

Brookfield — Bimelech / *Knockaney Bridge
Sarah Loraine — Wise Counsellor / Faith (No. 9 Fam.).

His Foals Look Like Race Horses Because Their Sire Was An Outstanding Race Horse

Stakes Winner At 2, 3 and 4—Every Season He Raced—High Rating By Handicappers Every Year

Among horses of Invigorator's age now in stud, Native Dancer and Invigorator were the only horses with an average weight of 120 pounds or more for all three major handicaps — the Experimental Free Handicap for 2-year-olds, Frank E. Kilroe's handicap for 3-year-olds, and F. G. (Pat) Farrell's handicap for 4-year-olds. Invigorator was near the top in all three, but in CONSISTENT class for all three years he ranked second only to Native Dancer.

One of a Series

This is one of a series giving brief pictures of Invigorator's class. An ad in the near future will give a sample of his class at 3.

ABOVE — Invigorator winning his first start at New York, the Babylon Handicap. In this stakes for 2-year-olds, he was giving weight to 2nd, 3rd, and 4th horses. Invigorator got a weight concession only once in his New York starts at 2. Invigorator's first foals are yearlings.

Here Is A Sample of His Class at 2:

In 36 years only eight 2-year-olds have been able to win the Cowdin Stakes at Belmont carrying more than 120 pounds. One of these is Invigorator, which, in the Cowdin like in most of his other wins, topped "big" money" horses. Invigorator won it with 122 pounds, giving the second horse 10 pounds. Others winning the Cowdin during the last 10 years with more than 120 pounds are Hill Prince (122), Fisherman (122), and Jewel's Reward (124). Gallant Fox, Twenty Grand, Requested, Summer Tan and many other famous horses have won this race carrying less than Invigorator's impost. In addition to his five wins at 2, Invigorator was beaten a head in the Champagne Stakes at equal weight by Laffango, second high weight on Free Handicap. Invigorator was 3rd highweight on Free Handicap.

FEE: $500—Live Foal

Special Consideration may be given stakes-winning mares and dams of stakes winners in good breeding condition. This is in line with our own mare policy of obtaining stakes winners and retaining stakes producers.

OTHER MEREWORTH STALLIONS

ON TRUST, *Alibhai—Torch Rose	$1,000
ROYAL BAY GEM, *Royal Gem II—Bayadere	500
SUNGLOW, Sun Again—Rosern	Book Full

Mereworth Farm

The Breeder of More Than 100 Stakes Winners

Lexington, Kentucky — Phone 4-5663